

University of North Dakota UND Scholarly Commons

Theses and Dissertations

Theses, Dissertations, and Senior Projects

January 2015

Characterization And Catalytic Cracking Of Tar Obtained In Coal / Biomass / Municipal Solid Waste Gasification: The Use Of Basic Mineral Catalysts And Miscibility, Properties, And Corrosivity Of Petroleum-Biofuel Oils And Blends For Application In Oil-Fired Power Stations

Stacy Joan Bjorgaard

Follow this and additional works at: https://commons.und.edu/theses

Recommended Citation

Bjorgaard, Stacy Joan, "Characterization And Catalytic Cracking Of Tar Obtained In Coal / Biomass / Municipal Solid Waste Gasification: The Use Of Basic Mineral Catalysts And Miscibility, Properties, And Corrosivity Of Petroleum-Biofuel Oils And Blends For Application In Oil-Fired Power Stations" (2015). *Theses and Dissertations*. 1744. https://commons.und.edu/theses/1744

This Dissertation is brought to you for free and open access by the Theses, Dissertations, and Senior Projects at UND Scholarly Commons. It has been accepted for inclusion in Theses and Dissertations by an authorized administrator of UND Scholarly Commons. For more information, please contact zeinebyousif@library.und.edu.



CHARACTERIZATION AND CATALYTIC CRACKING OF TAR OBTAINED IN COAL / BIOMASS / MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE GASIFICATION: THE USE OF BASIC MINERAL CATALYSTS

AND

MISCIBILITY, PROPERTIES, AND CORROSIVITY OF PETROLEUM-BIOFUEL OILS AND BLENDS FOR APPLICATION IN OIL-FIRED POWER STATIONS

by

Stacy Joan Bjorgaard Bachelor of Science, University of North Dakota, 2010

A Dissertation Submitted to the Graduate Faculty

of the

University of North Dakota

in partial fulfillment of the requirements

for the degree of

Doctor of Philosophy

Grand Forks, North Dakota August 2015



Copyright 2015 Stacy Bjorgaard



This dissertation, submitted by Stacy Bjorgaard in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy from the University of North Dakota, has been read by the Faculty Advisory Committee under whom the work has been done and is hereby approved.

Michael Mann

Bruce Folkedahl

Christopher Martin

Frank Bowman

Steven Benson

This dissertation is being submitted by the appointed advisory committee as having met all of the requirements of the School of Graduate Studies at the University of North Dakota and is hereby approved.

Wayne Swisher

Dean of the School of Graduate Studies

July 30, 2015

PERMISSION

Title Characterization and Catalytic Cracking of Tar Obtained in Coal /

Biomass / Municipal Solid Waste Gasification: The Use of Basic Mineral

Catalysts and

Miscibility, Properties, and Corrosivity of Petroleum-Biofuel Oils and

Blends for Application in Oil-Fired Power Stations

Department Chemical Engineering

Degree Doctor of Philosophy

In presenting this dissertation in partial fulfillment of the requirements for a graduate degree from the University of North Dakota, I agree that the library of this University shall make it freely available for inspection. I further agree that permission for extensive copying for scholarly purposes may be granted by the professor who supervised my dissertation work, or in his absence, by the Chairperson of the department or the dean of the School of Graduate Studies. It is understood that any copying or publication or other use of this dissertation or part thereof for financial gain shall not be allowed without my written permission. It is also understood that due recognition shall be given to me and to the University of North Dakota in any scholarly use which may be made of any material in my dissertation.

Stacy Joan Bjorgaard 30 July 2015



TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF FIG	URES	ix
LIST OF TAI	BLES	xvii
ACKNOWLE	EDGEMENTS	xix
ABSTRACT.		xxi
CHAPTER		
I.	INTRODUCTION	1
	1.1 Gasification	3
	1.2 Biofuel Production	7
	1.3 Hypotheses	10
II.	LITERATURE REVIEW – TAR CRACKING	13
	2.1 World Energy and Liquid Fuel Overview	13
	2.2 Gasification and Tar Production	17
	2.3 Metal-based Catalysts	22
	2.4 Mineral-based Catalysts	26
	2.5 Combinations of Metal- and Mineral-based Catalysts	29
	2.6 Other Catalysts	30
	2.7 Summary	31
III.	EXPERIMENTAL METHODS AND MATERIALS – TAR CRACKING	32
	3.1 Laboratory-Scale Updraft Gasifier and Tar Cracking Reactor	32
	3.2 Bench-Scale Tar Cracking Reactor	38

IV.	RESULTS AND DISCUSSION – TAR CRACKING53
	4.1 Laboratory-Scale Updraft Gasifier and Tar Cracking Reactor
	4.2 Bench-Scale Tar Cracking Reactor60
	4.2.1 Catalyst Characterizations60
	4.2.2 Reacted Tar Characterizations and Conversions60
	4.3 Summary86
	4.3.1 Laboratory-Scale Updraft Gasifier and Tar Cracking Reactor86
	4.3.2. Bench-Scale Tar Cracking Reactor87
V.	LITERATURE REVIEW – BIOFUELS89
	5.1 Bio-oil and Biodiesel Sources89
	5.2 Quick Assessment Tools for Biofuels91
	5.2.1 Critical Fuel Properties Impacting Performance in Power Production
	5.2.2 Screening Methods for Fuel Quality Assessment94
	5.3 Key Temperature Parameters for Fuels99
	5.4 Fuel Corrosivity101
	5.5 Summary102
VI.	EXPERIMENTAL METHODS – BIOFUELS104
	6.1 Fuels Tested
	6.2 Miscibility Testing104
	6.3 Characterization of Individual Fuels and Fuel Blends106
	6.4 Corrosion Testing106



VII.	RESULTS AND DISCUSSION – BIOFUELS	108
	7.1 Miscibility Test Results	108
	7.1.1 Oils Blended at 75°F	108
	7.1.2 Oils Blended at 170°F	121
	7.1.3 Oils Blended at 220°F	132
	7.1.4 Cooling Oil Blends from 170°F to 75°F	144
	7.1.5 Cooling Oil Blends from 220°F to 75°F	158
	7.1.6 Aggregate Photos of Oil Blends	172
	7.2 Characterization of Pure Fuels and Fuel Blends	191
	7.2.1 Pour Points	191
	7.2.2 Flash Points	192
	7.2.3 Cloud Points	192
	7.2.4 Proximate and Ultimate Analysis	193
	7.3 Corrosion Test Results	194
VIII.	CONCLUSIONS AND FUTURE WORK	247
	8.1 Conclusions	247
	8.1.1 Tar Cracking	247
	8.1.1.1 Laboratory-Scale Updraft Gasifier and Tar Cracking Reactor	247
	8.1.1.2 Bench-Scale Tar Cracking Reactor	249
	8.1.2 Biofuels	250
	8.1.2.1 Overall Blend Acceptability	250
	8.1.2.2 Characterization of Oils and Oil Blends	250



	8.1.2.3 Corrosion Testing	251
	8.2 Future Work	253
	8.2.1 Tar Cracking	253
	8.2.1.1 Laboratory-Scale Updraft Gasifier and Tar Cracking Reactor	253
	8.2.1.2 Bench-Scale Tar Cracking Reactor	254
	8.2.2 Biofuels	254
DEEEDENCES		256



LIST OF FIGURES

Figure		Page
1-1.	United States greenhouse gas emissions, current as of 2014	2
2-1.	Expected growth in world electric power generation and total energy consumption, 1990-2014	13
2-2.	World net electricity generation by fuel, 2007-2035	14
2-3.	World marketed energy use by fuel type, 1990-2035	15
2-4.	World electricity generation by fuel, 2007-2035	16
2-5.	World production of unconventional liquid fuels in three cases, 2007 and 2035	17
3-1.	Schematic of updraft gasifier and thermo-catalytic tar cracking reactor	33
3-2.	Block flow diagram of countercurrent gasifier and thermo-catalytic tar cracking reactor	35
3-3.	Raw fuel mixture fed to updraft gasifier	36
3-4.	Laboratory-scale updraft gasifier and tar cracker	37
3-5.	Tars collected on filter media	37
3-6.	Bench-scale tar cracking reactor schematic	40
3-7.	Gas cylinders and impinger	41
3-8.	Mass flow controllers, pressure indicator, and stainless steel manifold for mixing syngas	42
3-9.	Heated mantle around the naphthalene permeation source, four-way valve, and insulated, heat-taped inlet and outlet lines to the reactor	
3-10.	Heating controls for the naphthalene permeation source heating mantle and heat-taped inlet and outlet lines for the reactor	44
3-11	Autoclave cabinet and heating controls	45



3-12.	Tar cracking reactor (insulated) and cabinet	46
3-13.	Calcined catalysts as tested in the bench-scale tar cracking reactor	47
3-14.	Reactor loading schematic	49
4-1.	Categorical breakdown of identifiable compounds in raw gas tar condensate	. 54
4-2.	Fuel gas composition, post-cracking beds	55
4-3.	Temperature screening of various catalysts	56
4-4.	Equilibrium-based carbon deposition boundary	57
4-5.	Bed outlet tar loading for various catalysts at 900°C	59
4-6.	GC-MS results for empty bed runs using syngas blend	64
4-7.	GC-MS results for no catalyst runs using syngas blend	65
4-8.	GC-MS results for trona runs using syngas blend	66
4-9.	GC-MS results for nahcolite runs using syngas blend	67
4-10.	GC-MS results for olivine runs using syngas blend	69
4-11.	GC-MS results for powder dolomite runs using syngas	70
4-12.	GC-MS results for Plum Run dolomite runs using syngas blend	72
4-13.	GC-MS results for NREL Ni-based catalyst runs using syngas blend	73
4-14.	Structures of GC-MS detected compounds	78
4-15.	Naphthalene conversion versus temperature	81
4-16.	Naphthalene conversion versus run order	82
4-17.	Recovered catalyst and bed materials	85
7-1.	Hi-pour fuel oil – crude palm oil blend, mixed and held at 75°F	109
7-2.	Hi-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil blend, mixed and held at 75°F	110
7-3.	Hi-pour fuel oil – biocrude blend, mixed and held at 75°F	111
7-4.	Hi-pour fuel oil – biodiesel blend, mixed and held at 75°F	111
7-5	Hi-pour fuel oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 75°F	112

7-6.	Lo-pour fuel oil – crude palm oil blend, mixed and held at 75°F 112
7-7.	Lo-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil blend, mixed and held at 75°F 113
7-8.	Lo-pour fuel oil – biocrude blend, mixed and held at 75°F
7-9.	Lo-pour fuel oil – biodiesel blend, mixed and held at 75°F
7-10.	Lo-pour fuel oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 75°F 115
7-11.	Crude palm oil – crude jatropha oil blend, mixed and held at 75°F 116
7-12.	Crude palm oil – biocrude blend, mixed and held at 75°F
7-13.	Crude palm oil – biodiesel blend, mixed and held at 75°F
7-14.	Crude palm oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 75°F 118
7-15.	Crude jatropha oil – biocrude blend, mixed and held at 75°F 118
7-16.	Crude jatropha oil – biodiesel blend, mixed and held at 75°F 119
7-17.	Crude jatropha oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 75°F 119
7-18.	Biocrude – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 75°F 120
7-19.	Biodiesel – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 75°F 120
7-20.	Hi-pour fuel oil – crude palm oil blend, mixed and held at 170°F 122
7-21.	Hi-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil blend, mixed and held at 170°F 123
7-22.	Hi-pour fuel oil – biocrude blend, mixed and held at 170°F 123
7-23.	Hi-pour fuel oil – biodiesel blend, mixed and held at 170°F 124
7-24.	Hi-pour fuel oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 170°F 124
7-25.	Lo-pour fuel oil – crude palm oil blend, mixed and held at 170°F 125
7-26.	Lo-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil blend, mixed and held at 170°F 125
7-27.	Lo-pour fuel oil – biocrude blend, mixed and held at 170°F 126
7-28.	Lo-pour fuel oil – biodiesel blend, mixed and held at 170°F 126
7-29.	Lo-pour fuel oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 170°F 127
7-30	Crude palm oil – crude jatropha oil blend, mixed and held at 170°F

7-31.	Crude palm oil – biocrude blend, mixed and held at 170°F	128
7-32.	Crude palm oil – biodiesel blend, mixed and held at 170°F	128
7-33.	Crude palm oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 170°F	129
7-34.	Crude jatropha oil – biocrude blend, mixed and held at 170°F	129
7-35.	Crude jatropha oil – biodiesel blend, mixed and held at 170°F	130
7-36.	Crude jatropha oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 170°F	130
7-37.	Biocrude – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 170°F	131
7-38.	Biodiesel – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 170°F	131
7-39.	Hi-pour fuel oil – crude palm oil blend, mixed and held at 220°F	133
7-40.	Hi-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil blend, mixed and held at 220°F	134
7-41.	Hi-pour fuel oil – biocrude blend, mixed and held at 220°F	134
7-42.	Hi-pour fuel oil – biodiesel blend, mixed and held at 220°F	135
7-43.	Hi-pour fuel oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 220°F	135
7-44.	Lo-pour fuel oil – crude palm oil blend, mixed and held at 220°F	136
7-45.	Lo-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil blend, mixed and held at 220°F	136
7-46.	Lo-pour fuel oil – biocrude blend, mixed and held at 220°F	137
7-47.	Lo-pour fuel oil – biodiesel blend, mixed and held at 220°F	137
7-48.	Lo-pour fuel oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 220°F	138
7-49.	Crude palm oil – crude jatropha oil blend, mixed and held at 220°F	138
7-50.	Crude palm oil – biocrude blend, mixed and held at 220°F	139
7-51.	Crude palm oil – biodiesel blend, mixed and held at 220°F	139
7-52.	Crude palm oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 220°F	140
7-53.	Crude jatropha oil – biocrude blend, mixed and held at 220°F	141
7-54.	Crude jatropha oil – biodiesel blend, mixed and held at 220°F	141
7 55	Crude istrophe oil - ultre low sulfur discal bland, mixed and hald at 220°E	142

7-56.	Biocrude – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 220°F	. 143
7-57.	Biodiesel – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 220°F	. 143
7-58.	Hi-pour fuel oil – crude palm oil blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F	. 145
7-59.	Hi-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F	. 146
7-60.	Hi-pour fuel oil – biocrude blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F	. 146
7-61.	Hi-pour fuel oil – biodiesel blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F	. 147
7-62.	Hi-pour fuel oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F	. 148
7-63.	Lo-pour fuel oil – crude palm oil blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F	. 148
7-64.	Lo-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F	. 149
7-65.	Lo-pour fuel oil – biocrude blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F	. 150
7-66.	Lo-pour fuel oil – biodiesel blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F	. 150
7-67.	Lo-pour fuel oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F	. 151
7-68.	Crude palm oil – crude jatropha oil blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F	. 151
7-69.	Crude palm oil – biocrude blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F	. 152
7-70.	Crude palm oil – biodiesel blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F	. 153
7-71.	Crude palm oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F	. 153
7-72.	Crude jatropha oil – biocrude blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F	. 154
7-73.	Crude jatropha oil – biodiesel blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F	. 155
7-74.	Crude jatropha oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F	. 155
7-75.	Biocrude – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F	. 156
7-76.	Biodiesel – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F	. 157
7-77.	Hi-pour fuel oil – crude palm oil blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F	. 159
7-78.	Hi-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F	. 160
7_70	Hi-pour fuel oil – biograde blend, cooled from 220°E to 75°E	160

7-80.	Hi-pour fuel oil – biodiesel blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F	161
7-81.	Hi-pour fuel oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F	162
7-82.	Lo-pour fuel oil – crude palm oil blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F	162
7-83.	Lo-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F	163
7-84.	Lo-pour fuel oil – biocrude blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F	164
7-85.	Lo-pour fuel oil – biodiesel blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F	164
7-86.	Lo-pour fuel oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F	165
7-87.	Crude palm oil – crude jatropha oil blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F	165
7-88.	Crude palm oil – biocrude blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F	166
7-89.	Crude palm oil – biodiesel blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F	167
7-90.	Crude palm oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F	167
7-91.	Crude jatropha oil – biocrude blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F	168
7-92.	Crude jatropha oil – biodiesel blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F	169
7-93.	Crude jatropha oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F	169
7-94.	Biocrude – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F	170
7-95.	Biodiesel – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F	170
7-96.	Hi-pour fuel oil – crude palm oil blend	172
7-97.	Hi-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil blend	173
7-98.	Hi-pour fuel oil – biocrude blend	174
7-99.	Hi-pour fuel oil – biodiesel blend	175
7-100.	Hi-pour fuel oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend	176
7-101.	Lo-pour fuel oil – crude palm oil blend	177
7-102.	Lo-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil blend	178
7-103	Lo-pour fuel oil – biocrude blend	179

7-104.	Lo-pour fuel oil – biodiesel blend	180
7-105.	Lo-pour fuel oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend	181
7-106.	Crude palm oil – crude jatropha oil blend	182
7-107.	Crude palm oil – biocrude blend	183
7-108.	Crude palm oil – biodiesel blend	184
7-109.	Crude palm oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend	185
7-110.	Crude jatropha oil – biocrude blend	186
7-111.	Crude jatropha oil – biodiesel blend	187
7-112.	Crude jatropha oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend	188
7-113.	Biocrude – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend	189
7-114.	Biodiesel – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend	190
7-115.	Metal samples, 0 hours of exposure to pure oils	196
7-116.	Changes in mass of 304 stainless steel samples during testing period	202
7-117.	Rates of change of mass of 304 stainless steel samples during testing period	203
7-118.	304 stainless steel samples after exposure to pure oils	204
7-119.	Backscatter electron images of 304 stainless steel after 2340 hours of exposure to lo-pour fuel oil	205
7-120.	Backscatter electron images of 304 stainless steel after 2340 hours of exposure to biocrude derived from animal renderings	206
7-121.	Changes in mass of brass samples during testing period	212
7-122.	Corrosion rates of brass samples during testing period	213
7-123.	Brass samples after exposure to pure oils	214
7-124.	Backscatter electron images of brass after 2340 hours of exposure to biocrude derived from animal renderings	215
7-125.	Backscatter electron images of brass after 2340 hours of exposure to biodiesel (refined biocrude)	216



7-126.	Changes in mass of 316 stainless steel samples during testing period	221
7-127.	Corrosion rates of 316 stainless steel samples during testing period	222
7-128.	316 stainless steel samples after exposure to pure oils	223
7-129.	Backscatter electron images of 316 stainless steel after 2340 hours of exposure to hi-pour fuel oil	224
7-130.	Backscatter electron images of 316 stainless steel after 2340 hours of exposure to ultra-low sulfur diesel	225
7-131.	Changes in mass of mild steel samples during testing period	228
7-132.	Corrosion rates of mild steel samples during testing period	229
7-133.	Mild steel samples after exposure to pure oils	230
7-134.	Backscatter electron images of mild steel after 2340 hours of exposure to crude palm oil	232
7-135.	Backscatter electron images of mild steel after 2340 hours of exposure to biocrude derived from animal renderings	233
7-136.	Changes in mass of 410 stainless steel samples during testing period	237
7-137.	Corrosion rates of 410 stainless steel samples during testing period	238
7-138.	410 stainless steel samples after exposure to pure oils	239
7-139.	Backscatter electron images of 410 stainless steel after 2340 hours of exposure to hi-pour fuel oil	240
7-140.	Backscatter electron images of 410 stainless steel after 2340 hours of exposure to crude jatropha oil	241
8-1.	Equilibrium-based carbon deposition boundary	248



LIST OF TABLES

Table		Page
1-1.	Key Reactions in Gasification	∠
1-2.	Characteristics of Liquid Fuels	9
2-1.	List of tar compounds that are considered for different tar classes	19
3-1.	Proximate/Ultimate Analysis of Gasifier Feed, as-fired	36
3-2.	Catalyst Candidates	38
3-3.	Particle sizes and bulk densities of tested catalysts	47
3-4.	Experimental design and run order	48
3-5.	Mass balance closure results	52
4-1.	Number of replicates for each catalyst at 900°C	59
4-2.	Catalyst average particle sizes, bulk densities, and surface areas	60
4-3.	Bench-scale naphthalene conversion	62
4-4.	GC-MS composition analysis results	74
4-5.	GC-MS composition analysis results, normalized to acetone	76
4-6.	Conversion ranges, accounting for incomplete mass balance closure	83
4-7.	Loss-on-ignition test results	85
5-1.	Comparison of properties of vegetable oils and esters with diesel fuel	92
5-2.	Summary of Screening Methods for Fuel Quality Assessment	94
5-3.	Summary of Temperature-Related Parameters for Various Fuels	100
6-1.	Fuel oils tested	104
7-1.	Elapsed time between blending and final photos, 75°F	109
7-2.	Fuel blend acceptability at 75°F	121

7-3.	Elapsed time between blending and final photos, 170°F	. 121
7-4.	Fuel blend acceptability at 170°F	. 132
7-5.	Elapsed time between blending and final photos, 220°F	. 132
7-6.	Fuel blend acceptability at 220°F	. 144
7-7.	Acceptability of fuel blends after cooling from 170°F to 75°F	. 158
7-8.	Acceptability of fuel blends after cooling from 220°F to 75°F	. 171
7-9.	Pour points of selected fuel blends	. 191
7-10.	Flash points of pure oils	. 192
7-11.	Cloud points of selected oils and oil blends	. 193
7-12.	Ultimate analysis of pure oils, as-determined basis	. 194
7-13.	Masses in grams of corroded samples	. 198
7-14.	Change in mass of metal samples, mg	. 200
7-15.	Qualitative elemental analysis of 304 stainless steel exposed to biocrude derived from animal renderings as indicated in Figure 7-120h	. 208
7-16.	Qualitative elemental analysis of brass exposed to biocrude derived from animal renderings as indicated in Figure 7-125e and 7-125f	. 217
7-17.	Qualitative elemental analysis of mild steel exposed to crude palm oil and exposed to biocrude derived from animal renderings as indicated in Figure 7-134f and 7-135d	. 233
7-18.	Comparison of calculated minimum testing times for samples to actual testing time	. 245
8-1.	Overall fuel blend acceptability	. 250
8-2.	Performance of metals during exposure to pure oils	. 252



8-2.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I wish to express my sincere appreciation to those around me for their guidance and support during my time in the doctoral program at the University of North Dakota.

I especially want to thank my advisor, Dr. Michael Mann, whose expertise, understanding, guidance, and mentorship provided me with the tools necessary to complete my undergraduate and graduate studies. His assistance made this project possible.

Dr. Bruce Folkedahl and Dr. Chris Martin have provided me with much encouragement and guidance in carrying out practical research. From locating equipment to assisting in the design and implementation of my experiments, they were invaluable in the focus and completion of this research.

Dr. Frank Bowman was very helpful in making sure I was completing the academic as well as research requirements for my doctorate. I am grateful for his guidance.

Dr. Steve Benson has provided much practical education, especially in the impurities arising in combustion and gasification and their final fates.

I recognize this research would not have been possible without the financial assistance of the Department of Defense's Strategic Environmental Research and Development program, the Department of Energy's Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Office, and the Electric Power Research Institute. I am grateful for their support in my graduate studies.



I am grateful for the donation of mineral samples from BPI Minerals, Inc., Carmeuse, Inc., Solvay Chemicals, and Natural Soda. Special thanks are also due to Petrospect, REG Newton, and Sime Darby Biodiesel for their donations of fuel oils, crude bio-oils, and biodiesel.

I am grateful to my colleagues, classmates, and friends for providing their help in my research and studies, both at the Energy and Environmental Research Center (EERC) and the College of Engineering and Mines (CEM). Such a list will essentially be incomplete; I am to blame for any unintentional omissions. At EERC, I am especially grateful to Alexander Azenkeng, Ray DeWall, Bruce Dockter, Dave Dunham, Kurt Eylands, Curt Foerster, Doug Heisler, Ann Henderson, Janelle Hoffarth, John Hurley, Patty Kleven, Marc Kurz, Jan Lucht, Blaise Mibeck, Ed Olson, Nick Ralston, Ramesh Sharma, Tony Snyder, Josh Stanislowski, and Chad Wocken. At CEM, I am especially grateful to Dave Hirschmann and Asina Fnu.

Special thanks are due to Chad Wocken for assistance in the preparation of the literature review presented in Chapter 5.

My deepest gratitude goes to my family, especially my parents Richard and Mary Bjorgaard and my brother Jason. I am most grateful for my husband, Andrew Kuelbs, who has been most patient with me during my graduate studies and who has lifted me through his encouragement and understanding to become more than I thought I could ever be.



"If you can't repeat it, it's not science."
- Tory Belleci, *Mythbusters*, Episode 61: Deadly Straw, Primary Perception

"Serit arbores quae alteri saeclo prosint." ["One plants trees for the benefit of another age.]

- Marcus Tullius Cicero, Cato Maior De Senectute [Essay to Cato the Elder On Old Age]



ABSTRACT

To meet the metrics set forth by the Clean Power Plan, industry can use gasification or replacement of petroleum with biofuels. However, tars formed in gasification are difficult to remove, and biofuel-petroleum blends may have issues with fuel stability, corrosion, and miscibility.

Tar cracking was studied in both a laboratory-scale updraft gasifier, with a municipal solid waste feedstock, and tar cracking reactor system and in a bench-scale tar cracking reactor. The laboratory-scale system demonstrated that the optimal temperature was at least 800°C, that thermal cracking accounted for 85% of tar destruction, and that metal-based catalysts were the most promising. The bench-scale system, which used naphthalene as a model tar compound, demonstrated that a powder dolomite catalyst was most effective, that trona compared similarly to Plum Run dolomite, and that nahcolite was ineffective.

Hi-pour fuel oil, lo-pour fuel oil, crude jatropha oil, biocrude derived from animal renderings, biodiesel (refined biocrude), crude palm oil, and ultra-low sulfur diesel were blended at 75°F, 170°F, and 220°F. Flash points, pour points, and cloud points were determined for select oils and blends. 304 stainless steel, 316 stainless steel, brass, mild steel, and 410 stainless steel coupons were immersed in samples of each oil type and heated to 175°F to test for corrosive activity; these samples were examined every two weeks for fourteen weeks. Overall, blends containing biocrude and palm oil were



marginal to unacceptable due to the large proportion of waxes at ambient temperatures; all other fuel blends were acceptable for use in industry. Significant corrosion was observed on the brass in biocrude, brass in jatropha, brass in biodiesel, brass in palm, and brass in lo-pour fuel oil; the most significant corrosion was observed on the mild steel in biocrude. All samples had corrosion rates of < 1 mpy. Overall, the oils had the most effect on the brass samples.



xxii

CHAPTER I INTRODUCTION

Recently greenhouse gas emissions have become a greater issue in the United States, particularly as they relate to climate change. Figure 1-1 shows the breakdown of greenhouse gas emissions in the United States as of 2014. The vast majority of the emissions are carbon dioxide (CO₂); consequently, the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has proposed the Clean Power Plan to reduce carbon emissions from existing power plants. Additional regulations have been proposed for both modified and reconstructed power plants as well as new power plants in separate documents (EPA, 2014d; EPA, 2013). The Clean Power Plan alone will allow the United States to cut carbon pollution from the power sector by 30% by 2030. In addition, it will cut 54,000-56,000 tons of PM_{2.5}, 424,000-471,000 tons of SO₂, and 407,000-428,000 tons of NO₂ (EPA, 2014a).

U.S. GREENHOUSE GAS POLLUTION INCLUDES:

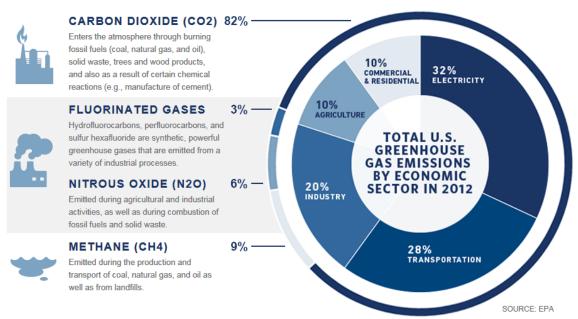


Figure 1-1. United States greenhouse gas emissions, current as of 2014 (Web, accessed 2015).

The Clean Power Plan will be finalized by mid-summer 2015. At that point, the EPA will begin the regulatory process for proposing a federal plan. This plan was proposed to address the issues arising from climate change, including rising frequency and intensity of weather disasters, which cost the American economy more than \$100 billion in 2012. Other pollutants, such as arsenic and mercury, are heavily regulated at power plants; however, there is not currently a limit on carbon. The Clean Power Plan will cut carbon pollution at power plants by 30% from 2005 levels (EPA, 2014c). Programs most strongly supported under the Clean Power Plan will include those targeting renewable energy or energy efficiency (EPA, 2014b). Thus, some plants may choose to meet the new carbon regulations by using gasification technologies or biofuels. These switches become more feasible in light of the 10- to 15-year window EPA will



provide after the finalization of the Clean Power Plan to plan and achieve reductions in carbon pollution (EPA, 2014b). Two potential technologies for helping reduce CO₂ emissions and meeting the anticipated requirements of the Clean Power Plan are gasification and the replacement of petroleum with biofuels.

1.1 Gasification

Gasification is a thermo-chemical process which breaks down a carbon-based feedstock (e.g., coal, biomass, petroleum coke [petcoke], municipal solid wastes [MSW]) into its basic chemical constituents. The most common feedstock is coal, which is exposed to steam and air or oxygen at high temperature and pressure. Gasification differs from combustion primarily in that combustion takes place in the presence of excess oxygen (O₂), while gasification takes place in an O₂-starved (i.e., reducing) environment (EERC, 2007c).

Table 1-1 provides a list of reactions important in the gasification process. The first four reactions are the primary reactions of gasification. The fifth reaction is the Boudouard reaction. The sixth reaction is the formation of water from hydrogen and oxygen. The seventh reaction is the formation of carbon dioxide and hydrogen from elemental carbon and water. The eighth reaction is the water-gas shift reaction, which converts carbon monoxide (CO) into carbon dioxide (CO₂) by splitting water and leaving hydrogen (H₂). The final three reactions represent possible reactions for the production of methane.



Table 1-1. Key Reactions in Gasification (after EERC, 2007d)

	Reaction	Heat of Formation (kJ/mol, 25°C)
1	$C + O_2 \rightarrow CO_2$	-390
2	$C + \frac{1}{2}O_2 \rightarrow CO$	-110
3	$CO + \frac{1}{2}O_2 \rightarrow CO_2$	-280
4	$C + H_2O \rightarrow CO + H_2$	130
5	$C + CO_2 \rightarrow 2CO$	170
6	$H_2 + \frac{1}{2}O_2 \rightarrow H_2O$	-240
7	$C + 2H_2O \rightarrow CO_2 + 2H_2$	90
8	$CO + H_2O \rightarrow CO_2 + H_2$	-41
9	$CO + 2H_2 \rightarrow CH4 + O$ ·	36
10	$CO + 3H_2 \rightarrow CH_4 + H_2O$	-210
11	$2CO + 2H_2 \rightarrow CH_4 + CO_2$	-250

The generated gas largely consists of CO, H₂, CO₂, and H₂O and is known as syngas. Syngas has many potential applications: fuel to generate electricity using steam turbines, production of chemicals, production of liquid or gaseous fuels, and production of hydrogen. For example, a particularly H₂- and CO-rich syngas stream may be used to generate liquid fuels through the Fischer-Tropsch reaction (Folkedahl *et al.*, 2011). Syngas, on average, has a composition of 0-6 wt% tar and oil, 28-40 vol% H₂, 16-63 vol% CO, 3-33 vol% CO₂, 0-10 vol% CH₄, 0.2-1 vol% H₂S, 0-0.1 vol% COS, 0-0.35 vol% NH₃, and 0-0.35 vol% HCN (EERC, 2007c). The composition of the syngas depends on both the feedstock and the gasification technology used.

The recent and projected growth of gasification will have many benefits for the United States. First, it is more economical to capture and sequester CO₂ generated through gasification than CO₂ generated through combustion (i.e., in a conventional coal-fired power plant). This increased efficiency is due to the economic advantage of separating CO₂ before combustion as opposed to after combustion. In addition, gasification will help decrease dependency on the foreign oil supply, as many products made from petroleum can be made from coal through gasification. Furthermore,



gasification boasts unusually wide feedstock flexibility: any carbonaceous material can be gasified. Moreover, gasification systems can approach near-zero emission levels, meeting the strictest EPA regulations pertaining to sulfur, particulate emissions, mercury, and NO_X removal. Finally, gasification processes can approach a considerably higher efficiency (60% overall) compared with conventional power plants (40% overall), excluding CO₂ capture and sequestration (EERC, 2007c).

Understanding the formation of tar in gasification depends on an understanding of gasifier technology and fuel types. There are four basic classes of gasifiers: fixed bed, fluidized bed, entrained flow, and transport. Typically the feedstock must be a solid (pulverized to 0.5-5 mm), though some entrained flow gasifiers can handle slurry feeds.

Gas outlet temperatures range from 400°C (fixed bed) to 1400°C (entrained flow). For most gasifiers, the oxidant is either air or O₂; a notable exception is the entrained-flow gasifier, which is almost always O₂-blown. Residence time in a gasifier is usually on the order of seconds, with the exception of the fixed-bed gasifier; here, residence times are on the order of 15-30 minutes. Ash handling may be either slagging (molten) or non-slagging. There are many different commercial gasifiers; for example, the Lurgi and British-Gas Lurgi gasifiers are fixed bed, while the Shell and Prenflo gasifiers are entrained flow (EERC, 2007a). These various types were developed to gasify a variety of fuels, including coal, biomass, and municipal solid waste. The type of gasifier and fuel will impact the amount and types of impurities formed, including the formation of tar.

Since no feedstock is purely carbon and hydrogen, compounds in addition to those formed via the reactions in Table 1-1 form. Some of the most common compounds that are formed and which must be removed from syngas are ungasifiable slag, particulate



matter, tar, H₂S, COS, sodium, mercury, and ammonia. These compounds are present in varying amounts depending on the feedstock and gasification technology used (EERC, 2007b). Particulate matter is removed from syngas using cyclones, scrubbers, baghouses, or electrostatic precipitators (Encyclopaedia Britannica, 2009). Sulfur can be removed from the syngas by chemical absorption using amines, physical absorption using Selexol, and physical absorption using Rectisol (EERC, 2007b). The most common method of mercury removal was developed by the Eastman Chemical Company and involves passing the syngas through a bed of activated carbon impregnated with 10-15 wt% sulfur (USDoE NETL, 2002).

Tars are more difficult to remove. Current technologies, most commonly wet electrostatic precipitators, wet scrubbers, and wet cyclones, are only capable of removing 40-70% of tars in the case of wet electrostatic precipitators and wet cyclones and require large equipment sizes and consequently large capital investments. Using water to condense and remove tars, such as in wet scrubbers, leads to saponification, only 10-25% removal of tars, additional waste water treatment steps, and energy losses in cooling and reheating syngas. Tars may be thermally cracked, but this typically involves heating the syngas above the outlet temperature of the gasifier and thus imposes an energy penalty. Catalysts, most commonly basic minerals and/or nickel or other transition metals, may be used, but metal catalysts are expensive and susceptible to poisoning, while basic minerals are less active in cracking tars and may be friable, eluting out of fluidized and, to a lesser extent, fixed beds. Remaining tars may cause several problems, including causing the deterioration of turbine parts in electricity production, increasing maintenance costs because of the need for additional maintenance cycles for cleaning, and reducing the



effectiveness of heat exchange equipment. Therefore, additional work on tar destruction is needed, particularly in the dry cracking of tars (i.e., no additional water added) to reduce the energy penalty incurred in tar removal.

Given these difficulties in dealing with tars, much recent research has been done in tar cracking. Some technical issues that current tar cracking research attempts to address include whether thermal catalytic cracking can be used to treat the quantity and composition of tars arising from the countercurrent gasification of municipal solid waste and whether enough fuel value can be recovered from cracked tars to achieve a target conversion efficiency. Other issues include whether a recuperative heat exchanger within the cracking reactor can recycle enough thermal energy to help achieve the target conversion efficiency, whether fouling of heat transfer and catalyst surfaces can be reduced to levels that minimize maintenance requirements, and whether treated syngas is sufficiently clean so that maintenance requirements and operating lifetimes of downstream equipment are not adversely effected (Martin, 2011). Other research has been done in alternate catalysts, both metal- and mineral-based, to examine whether more effective catalysts with fewer fouling tendencies and lower costs can be discovered.

1.2 Biofuel Production

Another option to reduce CO₂ or meet renewable fuel mandates is to use biofuels for power generation. Since biofuels are considered carbon-neutral fuels, this allows for the displacement of CO₂ emissions associated with fossil fuel-based electricity generation.

The term *biofuels* refers both to the plant or animal biomass and refined products made from the biomass. These products may be combusted for energy, usually heat.



Biofuels exist in solid, liquid, and gaseous forms, analogous to fossil fuels. Biofuels provide an effective potential source for meeting future energy demands since they are extensively available, technology and infrastructure for use are already extant, and liquid fuel production is possible (Guo, 2014).

Combustion of biofuels, such as wood pellets, waste wood, and woody biomass, follows the following general equation:

$$C_6H_{10}O_5 + 6O_2 \rightarrow 6CO_2 + 5H_2O + heat + light$$

However, in conventional furnaces, combustion is incomplete; resulting products include smoke, creosote, carbon monoxide, methane, NO_X , and SO_X . Nevertheless, wood chips emit fewer NO_X and SO_X compounds than coal in combustion (Guo, 2014).

Bioethanol and other liquid biofuels may be produced from vegetative biomass through fermentation, in which the following series of reactions occur:

$$(C_6H_{10}O_5)_n$$
 (starch, cellulose, sugar) + $nH_2O \rightarrow nC_6H_{12}O_6$
 $(C_5H_8O_4)_n$ (hemicellulose) + $nH_2O \rightarrow nC_5H_{10}O_5$
 $C_6H_{12}O_6 \rightarrow 2CH_3CH_2OH + 2CO_2$
 $C_5H_{10}O_5 \rightarrow 5CH_3CH_2OH + 5CO_2$

Bioethanol is currently used in gasoline blends or as a gasoline substitute in many countries (Guo, 2014).

Biodiesel may be derived from several different sources, including "vegetable oil, animal fats, algal lipids, or waste grease through 'transesterification' in the presence of alcohol and alkaline catalyst" (Guo, 2014). The generic equation is as follows:

Triglyceride + Methanol → Biodiesel



This reaction occurs in the presence of a KOH or NaOH catalyst. Much as in the case of bioethanol, biodiesel is currently used in diesel blends in many countries (Guo, 2014).

Finally, biomass may be pyrolyzed (heated in the absence of air) to produce bioois, which may be directly burned or upgraded into various fuel oil grades (Guo, 2014).

Biogas can also be generated by the anaerobic digestion of organic wastes; that is, microorganisms are used to convert organic material into methane by the following reaction:

$$C_6H_{12}O_6 \rightarrow 3CO_2 + 3CH_4$$

In addition, syngas can be generated from gasification or pyrolysis of biomass.

This syngas may then be converted to chemicals or combusted for energy generation

(Guo, 2014).

Of particular interest to this study are power plants operating using fuel oil. Oil is fairly simple to burn and produces less ash than coal. Fuel oils, derived from petroleum, are usually atomized before combustion. The combustible fraction of fuel oil is primarily made up of carbon and hydrogen with smaller amounts of sulfur, nitrogen, oxygen, water, and sediment. Table 1-2 shows some characteristics of typical liquid fuels, including gasoline, kerosene, gas oil, and fuel oil (Singer, 1981).

Table 1-2. Characteristics of Liquid Fuels (after Singer, 1981).

	0	%	%	%	%	%	HHV	A at zero	CO ₂ at zero
	API	C	H_2	S	N_2	O_2	(Btu/lb)	excess air	excess air
								$(1b/10^6)$	(%)
								Btu)	
Gasoline	60	85.0	14.8	-	0.1	0.1	20200	746	14.87
Kerosene	45	85.0	14.0	-	0.5	0.5	19900	742	15.12
Gas oil	30	85.0	12.8	0.8	0.74	0.7	19300	745	15.48
Fuel oil	15	85.5	11.5	1.6	0.7	0.7	18500	758	15.90



Fuel oil falls into two general categories: distillate and residual. Fuel oils No. 1 and No. 2 are distillate oils, which are derived from vaporization in petroleum refineries. These are lighter oils; No. 1 is the kerosene cut that boils off right after the cut used for gasoline and fuels vaporizing pot-type boilers, while No. 2 is a distillate home heating oil. No. 3-5 fuel oils are residual oils and heavier distillate oils; No. 3 is an archaic designation for fuels that are now typically designated No. 2, No. 4 is a commercial heating oil for burners without preheaters, and No. 5 is a residual heating oil which requires preheating (Perry, 1950). No. 6 fuel oil is a heavy residual oil typically usually used for steam generation. No. 6 oil contains vanadium, sodium, and sulfur impurities, which can lead to operating problems, but is cheap. Residual fuel oils are not vaporized by heating, and these oils are typically black, high viscosity fluids. They require heating for handling and combustion (Kitto, 2005).

Biofuels are sometimes mixed with petroleum-based oils to increase the renewable content of the fuel, with a goal of meeting renewable portfolio standards, and may be a strategy for meeting the proposed Clean Power Plan. They are most commonly mixed with No. 2 or No. 6 oils; however, issues with fuel stability, corrosion, and miscibility can occur for some fuel blends. Therefore, miscibility of biofuel and petroleum blends and corrosivity of biofuels as compared to fuel oils need to be studied. *1.3 Hypotheses*

With regards to required work in tar cracking to advance the efficacy of gasification in lowering CO₂ emissions, it was hypothesized that a robust, efficient, and compact syngas-cleaning system which complemented distributed-scale updraft gasifier technology could be used to generate a conversion efficiency in excess of 50%. A key



aspect of this system would be that it was dry, requiring no additional water in the form of steam. This system was tested in the form of a laboratory-scale updraft gasifier and tar cracker. In addition, the word "compact" was here defined as fitting within an 8' x 8' x 20' envelope for the full-scale system.

In addition, it was hypothesized that nahcolite and trona would be effective catalysts for cracking tars formed in updraft gasification. Here, "effective" was defined as 75% conversion of tars to syngas and small hydrocarbons. Nahcolite and trona were tested using a bench-scale, dry tar cracking reactor and naphthalene as a model tar compound to determine whether they would prove effective catalysts for cracking tars formed in updraft gasification (primary tars, typically simple 1-2 benzene ring structures), at least as guard bed materials which could protect the transition metal catalysts used for additional cracking of tars to syngas. This testing was done in support of the aforementioned updraft gasifier and tar cracking work to further examine the efficacy of mineral catalysts.

With regards to required work in biofuels to advance their efficacy in lowering CO₂ emissions, it was hypothesized that no 50:50 blend of biofuel and petroleum-based fuels would present a problem at 75°F, 170°F, or 220°F, all at atmospheric pressure. For this work, "problem" was defined as any event which would be detrimental if observed in industry, including but not limited to the formation of gel or sludge, excessive settling of waxes out of solution, incomplete miscibility, smoking at higher temperatures, and semipolymerization of oil.

It was also hypothesized that no biofuel or petroleum-based fuel would prove significantly corrosive to a specific set of metal samples, comprised of samples of 316



stainless steel, 304 stainless steel, 410 stainless steel, brass, and mild steel. For this work, "significantly corrosive" was defined as having a corrosion rate in excess of 0.5 mils per year (mpy).

In addition, it was hypothesized that it would be possible to determine the pour point and cloud point of biofuels using simple methods. In this case, "simple methods" was defined as those testing methods which are accurate, precise, repeatable, simple to execute, and, preferably, may be performed in the field to confirm fuel properties before accepting them at the plant.

CHAPTER II LITERATURE REVIEW – TAR CRACKING

2.1 World Energy and Liquid Fuel Overview

It is commonly accepted that global energy demands will continue to rise over the coming decades. With the continuing overall economic growth in underdeveloped and undeveloped countries, these countries will demand more and more energy. Specifically, electricity generation is projected to rise to more than triple the generation level in 1990 by the year 2035, and overall total energy consumption is expected to more than double in the same time period (as shown in Figure 2-1).

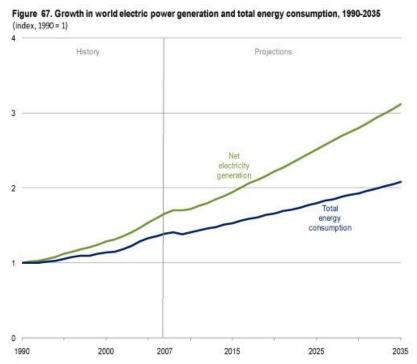


Figure 2-1. Expected growth in world electric power generation and total energy consumption, 1990-2035 (US EIA, 2010a).



Increasing electricity demand will be met mainly by electricity from coal.

According to Figure 2-2, coal currently supplies about 42% of the electricity generated, and this share is projected to rise slightly to 43% by 2035. This outlook, of course, bars any major global greenhouse gas policies and assumes that the price of oil and natural gas will remain sufficiently high to make coal the cheapest energy source available. This is especially true in developing coal-rich countries such as China and India.

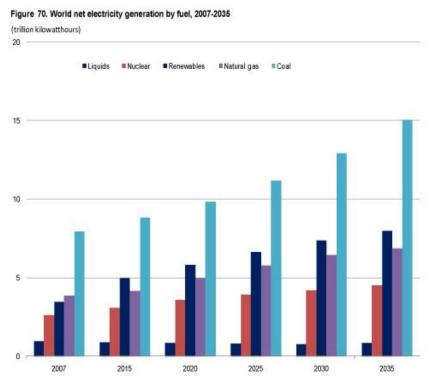


Figure 2-2. World net electricity generation by fuel, 2007-2035 (US EIA, 2010a).

Over the next several decades, the proportion of renewable energy used in energy generation is expected to rise. Renewable energy sources include hydropower, geothermal, solar, and wind. Municipal solid waste and biomass are also included as renewable resources. Although biomass gives off CO₂ when it is burned, it is commonly accepted that this carbon is returned to plant life in growing the next crops for biomass.



Figure 2-3 shows the expected overall usage of fuel sources in energy generation. Figure 2-4 shows the breakdown of different sources in electricity generation; note that renewable sources are expected to make an ever-increasing contribution to electricity generation.

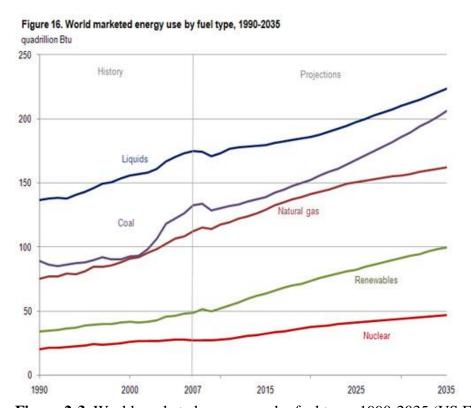


Figure 2-3. World marketed energy use by fuel type, 1990-2035 (US EIA, 2010c).



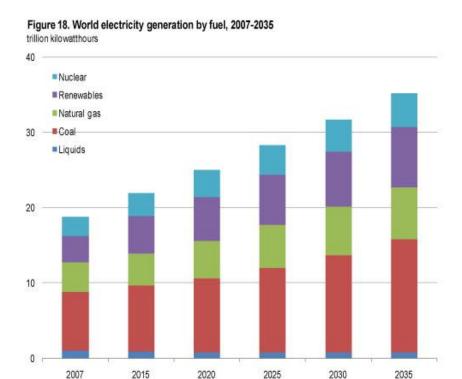


Figure 2-4. World electricity generation by fuel, 2007-2035 (US EIA, 2010c).

Combustion of coal for electricity generation is not the only use for coal. Coal may also be indirectly liquefied to produce synthesis gas (a mixture of H₂, CO, CO₂, H₂O, and possibly CH₄) or directly liquefied to produce a liquid hydrocarbon mixture. Overall liquid fuel consumption is also projected to rise, largely as a consequence of the aforementioned economic development and increasing prosperity around the world. The use of coal for liquid fuels in these areas may become more important, especially if the price of oil remains high and production remains centralized in politically unstable regions of the world.

Figure 2-5 shows the expected unconventional liquid fuel production in 2035 as a function of projected oil prices. These unconventional liquids include currently undeveloped/developing oil products, gas-to-liquids, coal-to-liquids, and biofuels.



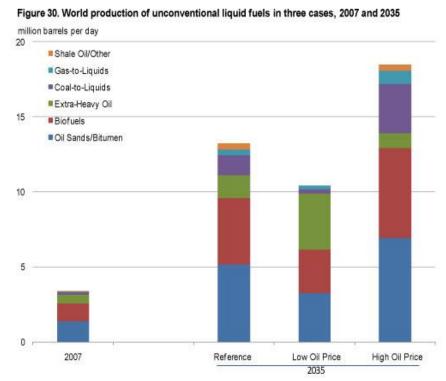


Figure 2-5. World production of unconventional liquid fuels in three cases, 2007 and 2035 (US EIA, 2010b).

The most well-known liquid fuel currently produced from biomass is ethanol. However, biomass, like coal, may be gasified to produce synthesis gas (henceforth, 'syngas'), from which many chemical products may be produced, including liquid fuels through the Fischer-Tropsch process, synthetic natural gas by synthesis over a nickel-based catalyst, hydrogen for electricity generation in turbines with combined cycle, or dimethyl ether. Municipal solid waste may be used in similar applications.

2.2 Gasification and Tar Production

The most common methods to obtain energy from coal, biomass, and municipal solid wastes are through combustion and gasification. Combustion involves feeding the fuel and excess air to a furnace at high temperatures to produce a flue gas primarily composed of water and CO₂. This flue gas is then used to generate energy by heating



water into steam, then using the steam to operate turbines. Gasification involves feeding the fuel and either air or pure oxygen along with steam to a gasifier at somewhat lower temperatures. The main difference between gasification and combustion is that in gasification air is fed at sub-stoichiometric ratios, so combustion reactions do not proceed to completion. That is, instead of producing a flue gas that is primarily composed of CO₂ and H₂O, gasification produces a syngas composed primarily of CO and H₂ along with smaller amounts of CO₂, H₂O, and CH₄.

There are some difficulties in gasifying coal, biomass, and municipal solid wastes. Due to the impurities present in coal, biomass, and municipal solid waste, the resulting gases may require additional processing to remove impurities. Gasifying these sources produces particulate matter, alkali metals (e.g., Na and K compounds), heavy metals and trace elements (e.g., mercury and lead), NH₃, H₂S, HCl, and tars. These compounds need to be removed before the syngas can be used. Particulate matter can be removed by filtering or scrubbing. Alkali metals can be removed by cooling, absorption, condensation, or filtering. Heavy metals and trace elements are typically removed by condensation, filtering, or using guard beds (especially in the case of Hg with activated carbon). NH₃ can be removed by scrubbing; if it is later converted to NO_X, it may be removed using selective catalytic reduction. H₂S and HCl can be removed by using limestone or dolomite, zinc-based guard beds before more sulfur-sensitive beds, scrubbing, or adsorption. Later shifting of syngas using the water-gas shift reaction may lead to the formation of CO₂, which can be captured using chemisorption or physisorption methods.



However, tars present a large challenge for cleaning. The precise definition of tars is a subject for much debate, but for this dissertation, tar will be defined as follows: "the organics produced under thermal or partial-oxidation regimes (gasification) of any organic material are called "tars" and are generally assumed to be largely aromatic" (Milne *et al.*, 1998). Generally tars consist of five classes. Table 2-1 summarizes these tar classes, their properties, and representative compounds.

Table 2-1. List of tar compounds that are considered for different tar classes (after Li and Suzuki, 2009).

Tar	Class name	Property	Representative compounds
class			
1	GC-	Very heavy tars, cannot be	Determined by subtracting the
	undetectable	detected by GC	GC-detectable tar fraction from the total gravimetric tar
2	Heterocyclic	Tars containing hetero	Pyridine, phenol, cresols,
	aromatics	atoms; highly water soluble	quinoline, isoquinoline,
		compounds	dibenzophenol
3	Light	Usually light hydrocarbons	Toluene, ethylbenzene, xylenes,
	aromatic (1	with single ring; do not pose	styrene
	ring)	a problem regarding	
		condensability and solubility	
4	Light PAH	2 and 3 ring compounds;	Indene, naphthalene,
	compounds	condense at low temperature	methylnaphthalene, biphenyl,
	(2-3 rings)	even at very low	acenaphthalene, fluorine,
		concentration	phenanthrene, anthracene
5	Heavy PAH	Larger than 3-ring, these	Fluoranthene, pyrene, chrysene,
	compounds	compounds condense at	perylene, coronene
	(4-7 rings)	high-temperatures at low	
		concentrations	

Tars must be removed or converted because they lead to filter plugging; internal condensation and deposition; and damage caused by impingement, especially in turbines when the tar molecules impact on the turbine blades. Typical methods for dealing with tar formation are wet and dry mechanical methods; thermal cracking; and catalytic cracking



(Han and Kim, 2008; Gerber, 2007; Li and Suzuki, 2009; Xu *et al.*, 2010; Anis and Zainal, 2011; Siedlecki *et al.*, 2011).

Gasifier technology also plays a role in which tars are produced and in what amounts. Most tars are produced in fixed bed gasifiers, which are operated in two basic but distinct modes: downdraft and updraft. Downdraft gasifiers tend to produce a very clean syngas, with a possibility of a tar concentration less than 500 mg / Nm³. However, it is difficult to scale up a downdraft gasifier. In an updraft gasifier, tar yields are much higher since the tar passes through a relatively cold drying region before exiting the gasifier, and concentrations may be up to 100 g / m³. However, since the thermal efficiency of the updraft gasifier is far superior to the downdraft gasifier, it is beneficial to crack the tars (Siedlecki *et al.*, 2011). In addition, different tars are formed in each gasifier. Downdraft gasifier tars tend to consist of tertiary tars at low levels, while primary tars tend to dominate the tar composition produced by updraft gasifiers (Milne *et al.*, 1998).

The most common methods for tar cleaning using dry mechanical methods are cyclones, particle separators, fabric and ceramic filters, activated carbon adsorbers, and sand bed filters (Anis and Zainal, 2011). Occasionally the ceramic filtration methods for processing tar are combined with a catalytic element such as nickel, which has known tar-cracking properties. Loadings as low as 1 wt% nickel on a ceramic filter have demonstrated complete conversion of naphthalene to syngas at temperatures as low as 800°C (Zhao *et al.*, 2000). In addition, Ni and Mg loaded onto alumina discs may almost completely remove naphthalene and benzene (model tars) at 900°C, although it would be better to run at 850°C; with that in mind, conversions of 99.0% were achieved at 850°C,



but conversions of only 77% were achieved at 800°C (Ma *et al.*, 2005). Nickel supported on a ceramic candle filter is capable of operating at temperatures up to 850°C and removing 98.5% of naphthalene (model tar compound) from an initial concentration of 7.8 g / Nm³ (Simeone *et al.*, 2010).

The most common methods for tar cleaning using wet mechanical methods are wet electrostatic precipitators, wet scrubbers, and wet cyclones. These are the most common methods of removing tars from syngas and are widely applied in industry. Wet electrostatic precipitators are capable of removing 40-70% of tars, but achieving this removal requires a large equipment size and consequently a large capital investment. Wet scrubbers use water to condense and remove tars, but have several key disadvantages, including saponification, poor solubility of hydrocarbons (10-25% removal), waste water treatment, and energy losses in cooling and reheating syngas. Wet cyclones are capable of removing 30-70% of tars, but suffer from many of the same disadvantages as wet electrostatic precipitators and wet scrubbers (Anis and Zainal, 2011).

For updraft gasifiers, since the potential energy of tars is significant, it is more advantageous to crack tars than to remove them using mechanical methods (Virginie *et al.*, 2010b). Cracking tars increases the overall energy of the syngas. There are two primary methods of tar cracking, as mentioned earlier: thermal and catalytic. Thermal cracking of tars has been studied for a very long time; the earliest conclusive reference to thermal cracking was published in 1935 and refers to even earlier thermal cracking work (Frolich and Wieszevich, 1935). Thermal cracking of tars usually takes place at temperatures above 1000°C; however, some studies have taken place at temperatures as low as 700°C (Han and Kim, 2008; Anis and Zainal, 2011). Results of up to 99%



conversion have been observed in the presence of excess air, though recent results indicate tar reduction of 78% at 600°C (Phuphuakrat *et al.*, 2010). However, this involves heating the gas above gasification temperatures, decreasing the overall thermal efficiency. Since the process is less efficient, it has been studied less in recent years. Much of the recent research has focused on kinetics of thermal cracking and modeling work, especially of model compounds with occasional studies of real gasification tars (Nunn *et al.*, 1985). For example, thermal decomposition of toluene at atmospheric pressure and temperatures ranging from 700-950°C has been modeled (Taralas *et al.*, 2003; McCoy, 1996). Additional research has been published discussing the use of NiO as an oxygen carrier in chemical looping combustion to remove tars (Mendiara *et al.*, 2011). Moreover, tar conversion tends to form products such as methane, ethylene, propylene, cyclopentene, cyclopentadiene, benzene, and toluene as opposed to more synthesis gas, especially at lower temperatures (Anis and Zainal, 2011).

In order to form more synthesis gas at lower temperatures (typically 750-900°C), it is necessary to use catalytic cracking methods. The most common catalysts used are basic minerals, iron, nickel, and rhodium (Gerber, 2007; Xu *et al.*, 2010; Anis and Zainal, 2011).

2.3 Metal-based Catalysts

Nickel catalysts are among the most commonly studied catalysts for tar cracking. In addition to the aforementioned work combining the nickel catalysts with filters in mechanical separation, nickel has been supported on alumina, dolomite, olivine, and biomass char. The decomposition of synthetic tar and ammonia over Ni monolith catalyst has been studied; it was found that complete conversion was only possible above 850°C



(Pfeifer and Hofbauer, 2008). The cracking of tars from waste polyethylene over a NiO/Al₂O₃ catalyst was studied, and it was found that the highest conversions occurred at 900°C (He *et al.*, 2009). The effects of different supports (including MgO, Al₂O₃, SiO₂, and NaY [zeolites]) on the activity of Ni in coal pyrolysis was studied, and it was determined that MgO was the best support (Liu, 2009). Char and char-supported nickel catalysts have also been studied; although it was determined that char has some catalytic activity in tar cracking, this may be due to the presence of trace elements such as Mg and Fe in the char, which are known to be catalytically active (Wang *et al.*, 2011). The effects of nickel catalysts supported on brown coal char and Al₂O₃ were compared; coal char may produce a more stable catalyst long-term than the more conventional alumina support (Xiao *et al.*, 2011). The cracking of tars produced in gasifying pig compost over Ni/Al₂O₃ catalysts was studied; it was determined that the catalyst led to complete cracking of tars into H₂, CO, CO₂, and a small amount of residual carbon (Zhang *et al.*, 2011).

Unsupported nickel catalysts have also been studied recently, including recent studies of Raney nickel in the gasification of activated sludge (Afif *et al.*, 2011). These catalysts are promising because of their increased surface area.

Nickel catalysts have also been promoted with a variety of metals. The gasification of waste wood for hydrogen production over a Ni-CaO/Al₂O₃ catalyst was studied; this catalyst was able to produce a nearly tar-free syngas and H₂ concentration around 57% (Kawamoto *et al.*, 2009). A trimetallic catalyst consisting of Ni, La, and Fe supported on Al₂O₃ achieved 99% tar conversion at 800°C and did not exhibit any signs of coking (Li *et al.*, 2009b). A Ni-Cu-Zn-Al catalyst was prepared by co-precipitation



(Kan et al., 2010). The decomposition of 1-methylnaphthalene over a NiMo catalyst was studied; developed models could very nearly predict experimental results (Dou et al., 2008). The pyrolysis of plant-based biomass with Ni-Mo catalyst was studied; it was determined that the overall temperature could be lowered while maintaining an acceptable tar production level (Hao et al., 2010). It was also found that a commerciallyavailable zirconia-promoted Ni catalyst was more active than dolomite for tar cracking (Yoon et al., 2010). The reforming of toluene and naphthalene over Ni/MgO-Al₂O₃ catalysts was studied; it was determined that not only were the tar compounds fully cracked to small molecules, the catalyst showed relatively high sulfur tolerance (Yue et al., 2010). Similar studies were done using 1-methylnaphthalene as a model tar compound (Yang et al., 2010). Other research has determined that the most effective catalysts for gasifying coke were Fe/Ni/other metals in a 35/55/10 atomic ratio (Zhao et al., 2010). The gasification of waste tires over a nickel-ceria catalyst has been studied; it was determined that when 5% CeO₂ was added to the catalyst, a modest increase in gas and H₂ yield was obtained (Elbaba et al., 2011). The addition of ceria and zirconia to Ni catalysts was studied; it was determined that, at 800°C, 80% of 1-methylnaphthalene and 99% of toluene were converted to small molecules while avoiding coking issues (Łamacz et al., 2009; Łamacz et al., 2010).

Although nickel catalysts are effective at cracking tars and show some reforming activity which increases the H₂ and CO content of the syngas, they are not without their drawbacks. Ni catalysts are easily poisoned by sulfur and suffer from coking issues. In addition, Ni is a toxic metal (Virginie, 2010a).



A common way to protect Ni from sulfur poisoning is to place a guard bed of dolomite in front of a bed of Ni catalyst. This configuration has been used to obtain maximum H₂ concentrations of 52% and H₂ / CO ratios between 1.87 and 4.45 (Lv *et al.*, 2007). This configuration has also been used in the co-gasification of coal and wastes to obtained H₂ concentrations greater than 50% (Pinto *et al.*, 2009).

Rhodium catalysts are not commonly studied, partly because of the expense of rhodium. Ideally catalysts would be relatively cheap. However, rhodium-perovskite (a La compound) catalysts supported on Al₂O₃ have been studied. It was determined that these catalysts are resistant to coking and able to convert tars into syngas with only small amounts of CH₄ and CO₂ (Ammendola *et al.*, 2009). In addition, it was found that the activity of Rh-perovskite catalysts was superior to dolomite, olivine, and Ni (Ammendola *et al.*, 2010).

Iron-mixed oxides catalysts are less commonly studied as well, partly because most studies focus on attempting to harness the catalytic properties of several catalysts (such as by supporting Ni on dolomite). Nevertheless, the decomposition of tars produced in gasification of cedar sawdust over a Fe₃O₄ catalyst has been studied. It was found that the production of H₂ and CO₂ increased while the production of CO decreased because Fe also catalyzes the water-gas shift reaction (Uddin *et al.*, 2008). The reforming of naphthalene over Fe supported on Al₂O₃ and ZrO₂ was also studied. It was determined that by adding a small amount of CuO, the overall cracking properties were increased (Noichi *et al.*, 2010). (Coincidently, this is a similar composition to several well-documented Fischer-Tropsch catalysts.) Iron-based catalysts using biomass tars created in



a fluidized bed have been studied; evidence of tar-cracking properties was observed (Nemanova *et al.*, 2010).

2.4 Mineral-based Catalysts

Basic mineral catalysts include dolomite, olivine, and calcite. Dolomite is a carbonate of calcium and magnesium and is usually represented as CaMg(CO₃)₂ or CaCO₃·MgCO₃. It is typically used in the concrete industry as an aggregate, in the production of magnesium, as a buffer in saltwater aquariums, and as a flux for smelting iron and steel. Olivine is a carbonate of iron and silica and is usually represented as (Mg,Fe)₂SiO₄. It is a solid solution of foresterite (Mg₂SiO₄) and fayalite (Fe₂SiO₄) (Świerczyński, 2006). It is used in the aluminum foundry industry and may be used to sequester CO₂. Calcite is a carbonate of calcium and is represented by the chemical formula CaCO₃. Its typical uses are in optical applications.

Much of the current work using dolomite involves comparing other catalysts (Ni, olivine, etc.) to the performance of dolomite (Kim *et al.*, 2011; Yoon *et al.*, 2010; Ruoppolo *et al.*, 2010). However, dolomite is still studied for its own catalytic merits occasionally. The cracking of tars produced in olive oil waste gasification over dolomite was studied; catalyzing with dolomite led to a large increase in hydrogen concentration and activation energies and pre-exponential factors were determined for overall tar cracking (Encinar *et al.*, 2008). The effect of dolomite in cracking tars formed in pine sawdust gasification was studied, and the maximum tar conversion achieved was 66% at 750°C (Gusta, 2008). The kinetics of tar cracking over dolomite were studied, and it was found that a first-order combustion model fit the data obtained well (Li *et al.*, 2009a). The effect of Chinese dolomites in gasifying birch was studied. It was determined that not all



dolomites demonstrate equal catalytic properties; while four performed acceptably (< 60% conversion), Anhui dolomite did not exhibit any catalytic activity (10-20% conversion) (Yu *et al.*, 2009). The pyrolysis of MSW over dolomite was studied, and it was determined that H₂ concentration more than doubled in the presence of the catalyst (He *et al.*, 2010). However, dolomite is very friable and tends to elute from fluidized beds.

Olivine catalysts have been studied in methane, toluene, and naphthalene reforming. It was found that, while the catalysts were able to reform naphthalene, they were unable to reform methane at the tested conditions (Kuhn et al., 2008b). The gasification of plastic wastes with olivine as a catalyst has been studied; it was determined that the tar concentration dropped to undetectable levels and the H₂ concentration tripled over uncatalyzed gasification (Mastellone and Arena, 2008). The gasification of plastic wastes with olivine as tar-cracking catalyst was studied, and it was found that tars were cracked to compounds $< C_2H_M$ (Arena *et al.*, 2009). Biomass gasification over iron-enhanced olivine was examined; it was determined that adding iron increased hydrogen and gas yield and decreased tar as compared to olivine alone (Rapagnà et al., 2010). Toluene reforming over iron-enhanced olivine led to 91% conversion at 825°C, which was three times higher than olivine alone (Virginie et al., 2010a; Virginie et al., 2010b). Gasification of mixed plastic wastes over olivine has been studied, but it was determined that the process is only economically viable for low-grade plastic wastes at this point in time (Arena et al., 2011). The cracking of biomass-derived tars over olivine at 720-900°C and 1-5 bars was studied; it was determined that higher temperatures had a greater influence on cracking than pressure (Kitzler et al., 2011). The



cracking of 1-methylnaphthalene in a synthetic syngas mixture over olivine at 850°C was studied. The bed setup was similar to a chemical looping combustion bed; however, it was found that olivine was carrying very little oxygen, and most of the activity (75% conversion) was likely due to the catalytic properties of olivine (Koppatz *et al.*, 2011). Olivine has lower activity than dolomite partly due to its smaller surface area, but it has better mechanical properties.

One of the most common methods of studying the catalytic activity of olivine is to compare its activity with the well-documented activity of dolomite. The catalytic activity of olivine and dolomite was compared for MSW gasification. It was found that the activity of olivine was almost completely inhibited when feedstocks were changed, making dolomite the superior catalyst in this application (Arena *et al.*, 2010).

Coal gasification with CaO as bed material has been studied, but it was determined that CaO is ineffective as a steam-reforming catalyst for tar cracking at the relatively low temperatures (600-670°C) required for CO₂ removal (Corella *et al.*, 2008b). Corella *et al.* observed this result for reacted and coked catalyst and found that coking occurred very quickly, within one hour of startup; fresh catalyst reduced this issue, and they found that high CaO/coal ratios are required for technical feasibility (Corella *et al.*, 2008b). The catalytic activity of CaO, which is the calcined form of CaCO₃, was studied, and it was discovered that not only does CaO exhibit catalytic cracking properties, but it can also be used in CO₂ capture (Widyawati *et al.*, 2011).

Tar-cracking and Cl-removing abilities of limestone (CaO) and dolomite were studied, and it was determined that limestone has a very low tolerance for chlorine (Corella *et al.*, 2008a). The catalytic activity of dolomite, olivine, and Ni was compared,



and it was found that activity declined in the following order: Ni > dolomite > olivine (Miccio *et al.*, 2009). The catalytic activity of dolomite, olivine, and calcite have been compared for the steam reforming of phenol; it was found that olivine was more active at lower temperatures (650°C) and dolomite was more effective at high temperatures (800°C), while the activity of calcite was nearly constant (Constantinou *et al.*, 2010).

2.5 Combinations of Metal- and Mineral-based Catalysts

Impregnating basic minerals, especially dolomite and olivine, with Ni has become increasingly prominent over the last several years. The catalytic activity of Ni-CeO₂/olivine in decomposing benzene and toluene was studied, and it was found that adding ceria increased activity and coking resistance (Zhang et al., 2007). The decomposition of naphthalene over Ni/olivine was studied, and it was determined that the catalyst was resistant to coking in the presence of excess steam (Kuhn et al., 2008a). The steam reforming of toluene over Ni/olivine and olivine was studied; the research group found that significantly lower temperatures could be used with Ni/olivine, discovered the presence of a NiO-MgO solid solution after calcining, and were able to determine kinetic data including the activation energy (Świerczynski et al., 2007; Świerczynski et al., 2008). Coconut shell gasification over a Ni/dolomite catalyst was studied, and it was determined that tar was reduced from 19.55% without catalyst to 1.4% with catalyst (Chaiprasert and Vitidsant, 2009). Simultaneous tar cracking and CO₂ capture using a Ni/dolomite catalyst was studied, and it was found that, once the catalyst was saturated with CO₂ from sorption, the catalytic activity for tar cracking significantly decreased (Di Felice, 2009). Ni/dolomite and Ni-WO₃/dolomite catalysts were studied for the gasification of bamboo; it was found that both catalysts had acceptable activity, but the



Ni-WO₃/dolomite catalyst was superior (Ketcong, 2009). The catalytic steam gasification of biomass over olivine catalysts, some of which were Ni-impregnated, was studied. The research group found that adding Ni to olivine led to a modest increase in gas content as compared to olivine alone. In addition, they determined that iron oxide migrates to the catalyst surface and, when Ni is present, forms a Fe-Ni alloy which increases the catalytic activity (Michel, 2010).

2.6 Other Catalysts

Several other catalysts have been studied to a lesser degree with varied results. These include biomass char, activated carbon, ilmenite, limonite, platinum group metals, mixed rare earth oxides, and tungsten (Sun *et al.*, 2011; Chaiwat *et al.*, 2010; Abu El-Rub *et al.*, 2008; Kuzentsov, 2009; Mun *et al.*, 2011; Min *et al.*, 2011; Li *et al.*, 2007; Magrini *et al.*, 2011; Adusumilli, 2009; Pansare *et al.*, 2008).

However, there are additional basic minerals which may have catalytic properties for cracking gasification tars. Based on previous studies, additional materials that may have cracking properties include nahcolite and trona (Young and Timpe, 1995).

Nahcolite is the technical name for sodium bicarbonate and has the chemical formula NaHCO₃. It may be purified to form baking soda. Trona is a dicarbonate of sodium and is usually represented as Na₃H(CO₃)₂·2H₂O. It is the primary source of sodium carbonate (baking soda) in the United States.

References to trona and nahcolite as cracking catalysts are not plentiful in the literature. Trona was used as a biomass gasification catalyst once. Although it produced better results than using no catalyst at all, the performance was inferior to the reference catalysts sodium bicarbonate and potassium carbonate (Mudge *et al.*, 1981). In a recent



review, the use of nahcolite in HCl sorption from flue gases was mentioned (Ohtsuka *et al.*, 2009).

There are also very few references to Na-based oxide catalysts. Sodium oxides would be the calcined form of nahcolite and trona. Nevertheless, the gasification of coal over limestone, sodium carbonate, and dolomite was studied, and it was determined that sodium carbonate was a better catalyst than either limestone or dolomite and sodium carbonate was capable of increasing carbon conversion to 81% (without catalyst, carbon conversion was 69%) (Zhou *et al.*, 2007). The effect of solid additives, including Na₂CO₃, K₂CO₃, CaCO₃, MgCO₃, Fe₂O₃, and CaSO₄, on the pyrolysis of bituminous coal was studied, and it was determined that Na₂CO₃ reduced tars to their lowest observed levels. However, the research group had mechanically combined pure Na₂CO₃ with the coal prior to combustion, and it is unclear whether the mineral form of nahcolite or trona would have better tar-cracking properties (Ahmad *et al.*, 2009). Still, these results are promising.

2.7 Summary

Based on the literature review and the relative paucity of work done in sodium-based catalysts, nahcolite and trona were selected as potential tar-cracking catalysts. For activity comparison, the well-known catalysts dolomite and olivine were selected. In addition, a Ni-based catalyst – NREL 60 – was selected for testing to examine a catalyst with high potential for tar cracking.

CHAPTER III EXPERIMENTAL METHODS AND MATERIALS – TAR CRACKING

Two different systems were used to carry out the gasification and tar cracking experiments. The first system was a laboratory-scale updraft gasifier and tar cracking reactor; the results observed on the first system drove the development of a second system, which was a bench-scale tar cracking reactor. These two systems are treated separately where practicable.

3.1 Laboratory-Scale Updraft Gasifier and Tar Cracking Reactor

The scope of work of the laboratory-scale system was selected to address the following:

- Demonstrate that the catalytic gas cleanup system can enable conversion efficiencies in excess of 50%; and
- 2.) Show that such a system can comply with maximum size limitations, in this case, an 8' x 8' x 20' envelope, for the full-scale system.
- 3.) Identify a range of conditions for bench-scale tar cracking system tests.

An overall schematic of such a system is shown in Figure 3-1. For this work, the gasifier and tar cracking reactor were built at laboratory scale as opposed to the pilot scale of the full system.



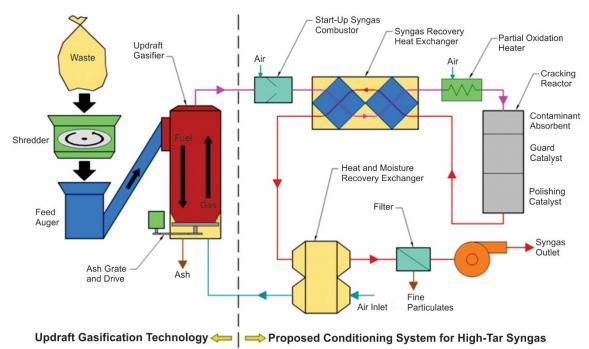


Figure 3-1. Schematic of updraft gasifier and thermo-catalytic tar cracking reactor.

The laboratory-scale gasifier and its associated hopper had a 4 inch O.D., and the system (gasifier and hopper together) was approximately 72 inches tall. The unit was built with 304 stainless steel and lined with a ceramic sleeve (3 inch I.D.). The air-blown gasifier was capable of handling gravity-fed fuel feed rates of 0.25-1 kg/h and countercurrent air flow rates of 4-10 slpm. Operating pressures were 0.25-0.75 psig. The gasifier was electrically heated maintain the desired test temperature (oxidation [up to 1500°C] at the bottom of the fuel bed to ~260°C at the outlet), counteracting the heat loss due to the system's small size (Martin and Dunham, 2013).

Generated syngas was sent to the catalyst oven through heated lines, maintained at 550°F, which were constructed of insulated 0.25 inch O.D. 304 stainless steel tubing. The catalyst oven was heated to 600-900°C, depending on test requirements, using an electric furnace. Tar-laden syngas was fed into the oven and split into four streams; three



of the pathways contained catalyst beds, and the fourth was empty. This allowed three catalysts to be simultaneously tested and compared to the effects of thermal cracking alone, which was evaluated by the empty bed line. The catalyst bed reactors were built from 304 stainless steel tubing and were 0.5 to 1 inch in diameter. Bed heights varied from 0.5 to 8 inches depending on the particle size of the catalyst evaluated. The reactor diameter and bed height were manipulated to achieve target space velocities of 4000-5000 hr⁻¹. Syngas flowed downward through the catalyst beds, which were supported on stainless steel mesh discs (Martin and Dunham, 2013).

After the catalytic oven, tars (here defined as organics that condensed at room temperature [~20°C]) were sampled in 0.25 inch O.D., 150 mm long 304 stainless steel tubes packed with glass wool and a disc of quartz filter media. The tubes were weighed before each test, exposed to a known volume of gas, dried to remove moisture, and reweighed. A typical eight-hour test would include the exposure of two sets of tarsampling tubes, each of which were exposed for 20-30 minutes. Tar loading was calculated from the weight gain and measured gas volume (Martin and Dunham, 2013).

The gas then entered a series of ice condensers (0°C) to remove moisture and condensable hydrocarbons. The gas was then passed through a coalescing filter and backup thimble filter to remove any aerosols. Cleaned gas was passed through a mass flow meter and a rotameter to measure and control gas flow through each pathway. Each gas stream could be routed to a laser gas analyzer (LGA) for further analysis; the LGA was capable of identifying and measuring the concentration of CO, H_2O , H_2 , O_2 , N_2 , CO_2 , CH_4 , and C_xH_y (interpreted as equivalent volume of propane).

A block diagram of this system is shown in Figure 3-2.



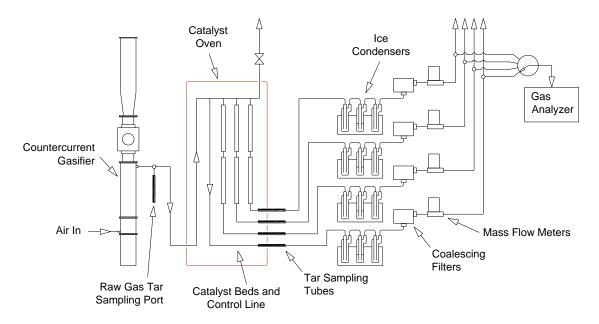


Figure 3-2. Block flow diagram of countercurrent gasifier and thermo-catalytic tar cracking reactor.

A fuel mixture was developed to simulate a municipal solid waste stream. Clean raw materials were used to reduce variability associated with uncontrolled components in the fuel, which would be present in actual waste products. While there is no single representative waste composition, for this set of experiments, the formulation was based on findings at the Force Provider Training Module in Fort Polk, Louisiana (Ruppert, 2004). For all tests, a fuel comprised of 40% cardboard, 40% saturated soybeans, 9.5% polyethylene, 9.5% polystyrene, and 1% polyvinylchloride was fed to the gasifier. Cardboard was selected to represent paper-based wastes, and soybeans were selected to represent food-based wastes (providing moisture, sulfur, and nitrogen). Among the plastics, polyethylene was selected because of its prevalence in packaging wastes, polystyrene was selected because of its inclusion of the aromatic ring structure which is a fundamental monomer in many tars, and polyvinylchloride was selected because of its



high chlorine concentration. Figure 3-3 shows a photographic representation of this raw feed mixture (soybeans are dry in this image), and Table 3-1 gives the proximate/ultimate analysis of the feed on an as-fired basis.



Figure 3

Table 3-1. Proximate/Ultimate Analysis of Gasifier Feed, as-fired

Proximate Analysis Moisture, % 28.2 Volatiles and Fixed Carbon, % 69.8 Ash, % 2.0 **Ultimate Analysis** C, % 43.2 H, % 8.6 N, % 1.1 S, % 0.1 C1, % 0.3 O, % (by difference) 44.6 Heating Value, kJ/kg 19,100

Figure 3-4 shows the laboratory-scale gasifier and tar cracking system, and Figure 3-5 shows examples of the tar collected on the filter media.





Figure 3-4. Laboratory-scale updraft gasifier and tar cracker.

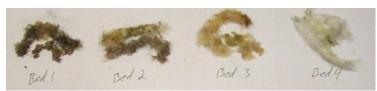


Figure 3-5. Tars collected on filter media.

The laboratory-scale system was used to perform a screening study of various catalysts, which were selected based on literature review, vendor recommendations, and EERC and NREL expertise. Table 3-2 shows the catalysts used in the screening study. Temperatures of the catalyst oven, in which tars were cracked, ranged from 600°C to 900°C. Condensed tars in the ice bath and on the final filter were weighed, and samples were collected before and after the tar cracker to determine the destruction efficiency (Martin, 2013).



Table 3-2. Catalyst Candidates.

Category	Catalyst		
Natural Materials (guard candidates)	Dolomite		
	Calcium carbonate		
	Olivine		
	Activated Carbon		
Generic Metals-Based (commercially available)	Pt-Alumina		
	Automotive Oxidation		
	Woodstove Oxidation		
Proprietary Metals-Based (commercially available)	Tar Cracking, Vendors A-C		
	Reforming, Vendor A		
Laboratory-Developed	NREL 60		
	EERC		

3.2 Bench-Scale Tar Cracking Reactor

The bench-scale tar cracking reactor system was a tubular reactor, approximately 12 inches in length with an O.D. of 0.5 inches, with a six-inch single-point thermocouple running axially from the top of the reactor to approximately the center. This reactor was surrounded by ceramic heaters and a layer of insulation. The reactor and heaters were contained in a heated cabinet to prevent the naphthalene and cracked product vapors from condensing.

Synthetic syngas was made by blending a mixture of purified hydrogen, nitrogen, carbon monoxide, and carbon dioxide. The total flow rate used was 0.5 slpm, and the flow rate of each individual gas was as follows: 0.09 slpm H_2 (18%), 0.10 slpm CO (20%), and 0.31 slpm N_2 (62%). These concentrations were selected to most accurately replicate conditions seen in air-blown gasification, with the exception of the omission of CO_2 ; this was done to avoid condensation issues in the impinger. Gases were fed from pressurized cylinders and stepped down to 75 psig through a regulator. They were then fed through individual stainless steel lines to Porter 200 series mass flow controllers. These controllers were metered using LabView software to set the desired flow rates.



After the mass flow controllers, the gases then were combined in a stainless steel manifold.

The combined syngas was fed into a permeation source containing naphthalene. This source was controlled using a four-way valve; in the "on" position, gas flow passed through the permeation source, sweeping naphthalene on its way past, while in the "off" position, the gas flow bypassed the permeation source. The amount of naphthalene collected in the syngas was controlled by controlling the temperature of the permeation source. The source, valve, and associated tubing were all contained in a heating mantle which was heated to the required temperature for the desired naphthalene concentration. The internal temperature of the permeation source was measured using a K-type thermocouple and recorded by the LabView software.

All tests were performed in a BTRS-Jr autoclave heated to 750°, 800°, 850°, or 900°C, depending on the experimental run. Tests were conducted at atmospheric pressure, and the effluent stream from the reactor was condensed in an impinger using liquid nitrogen (LN₂). Figure 3-6 shows a schematic of the bench-scale tar cracking reactor setup.



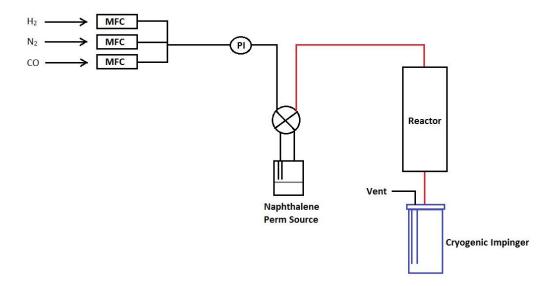


Figure 3-6. Bench-scale tar cracking reactor schematic.

Figure 3-7 through 3-13 show various sections of the bench-scale reactor system. Figure 3-7 shows the gas cylinders and impinger. Figure 3-8 shows the pressure indicator, the mass flow controllers, and the stainless steel manifold. Figure 3-9 shows the heated mantle containing the naphthalene permeation source, the four-way valve for controlling the permeation source, and the entering and exiting lines to the reactor, taped and insulated together. Figure 3-10 shows the controls for heating the naphthalene permeation source heating mantle and insulated, heat-taped lines leading to and away from the reactor. Figure 3-11 shows the autoclave with the heating controls for the cabinet and reactor itself. Figure 3-12 shows the insulated reactor and reactor cabinet in the autoclave.





Figure 3-7. Gas cylinders and impinger.





Figure 3-8. Mass flow controllers, pressure indicator, and stainless steel manifold for mixing syngas.



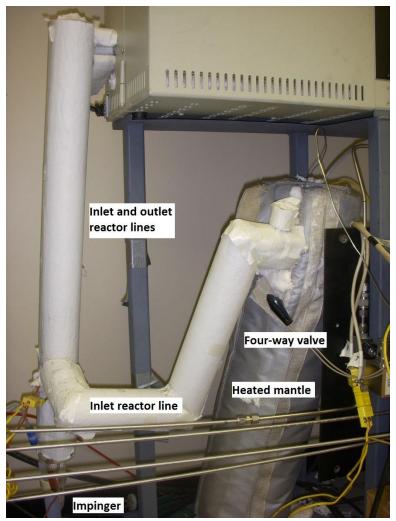


Figure 3-9. Heated mantle around the naphthalene permeation source, four-way valve, and insulated, heat-taped inlet and outlet lines to the reactor.

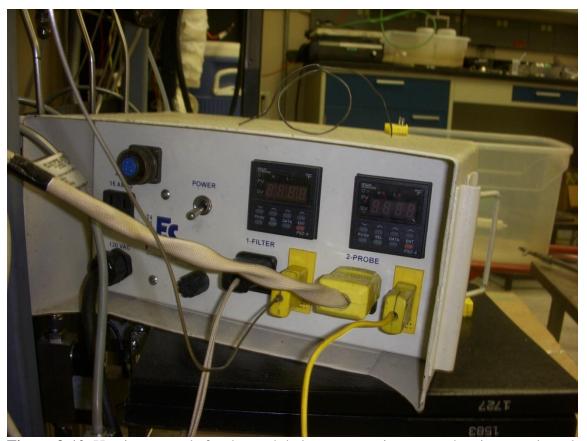


Figure 3-10. Heating controls for the naphthalene permeation source heating mantle and heat-taped inlet and outlet lines for the reactor.

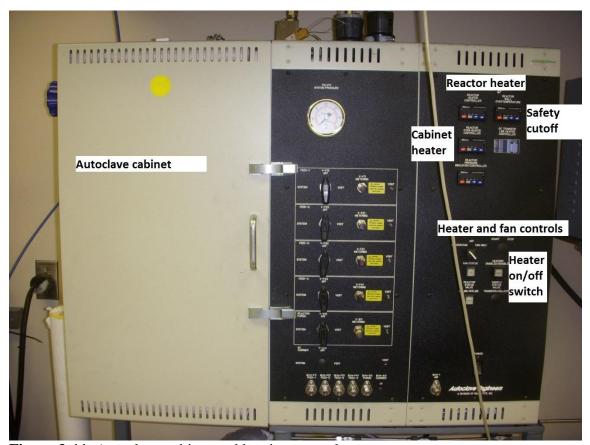


Figure 3-11. Autoclave cabinet and heating controls.



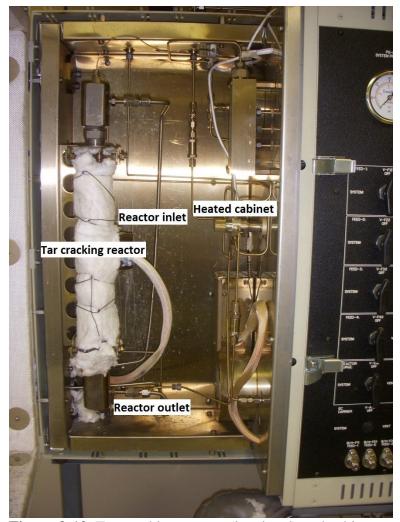


Figure 3-12. Tar cracking reactor (insulated) and cabinet.

Six catalysts were tested: two dolomites (one fine powder [> 55% CaO], one from Plum Run [66.6% CaO]), olivine, nahcolite, trona, and NREL's nickel-based catalyst. Figure 3-13 shows samples of the tested mineral catalysts. Table 3-3 shows the average particle sizes and the bulk density of the tested catalysts.

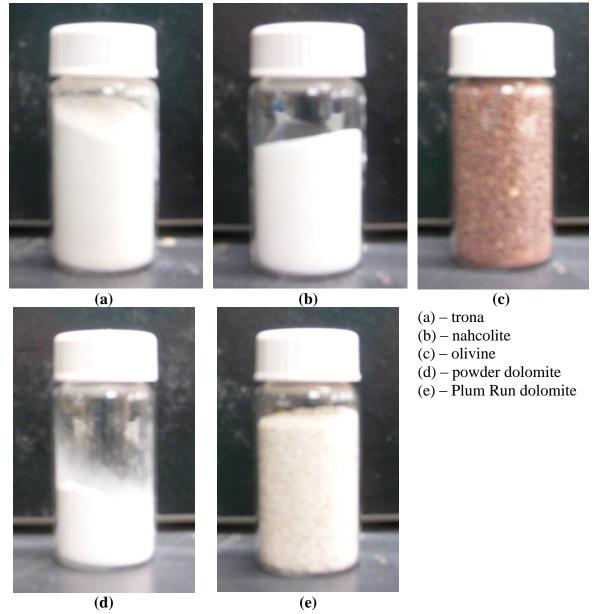


Figure 3-13. Calcined catalysts as tested in the bench-scale tar cracking reactor.

Table 3-3. Particle sizes and bulk densities of tested catalysts.

Catalyst	Average Particle Size	Bulk Density (g/mL)		
	(μm)			
Powder dolomite	90	0.59		
Trona	70	0.98		
Nahcolite	180	1.14		
Olivine	2100	2.03		
Plum Run Dolomite	1000	0.73		
NREL Ni-based Catalyst	250	1.41		

Table 3-4 shows the experimental design and run order used in the experiments. "Empty bed" runs refer to those with no material in the reactor at all, and "no catalyst" runs refer to those containing the packing material, including alumina pellets, mesh screens, and quartz wool, but no specific catalytic materials.

Table 3-4. Experimental design and run order.

Temperature (°C)	750	800	850	900
Empty bed – N ₂	_	_	_	1
Empty bed	3	2	4	1
No catalyst	3	2	4	1
Trona	4	2	1	3
Nahcolite	2	1	4 (5)	3
Olivine	3	4 (5)	2	1
Powder Dolomite	3	2	4	1
Plum Run Dolomite	2	4	3	1
NREL Ni-based catalyst	3	2	1	4

Catalyst was loaded into the reactor bed according to Figure 3-14. From the bottom of the reactor, 5.625" of 1/8" alumina pellets were loaded in order to raise the bed to the heated zone of the reactor and to just below the height of the thermocouple, thereby ensuring the temperature of the catalyst was as close as possible to the temperature of the reactor without introducing error from heat transfer through bed materials in contact with the thermocouple, while using inert materials. A mesh screen was inserted next to hold the catalyst bed in place. A 0.25" quartz wool plug was inserted to hold the catalyst material above the metal screen. A 0.5" bed of catalytic material was inserted next. A similar 0.25" plug of quartz wool and mesh screen were inserted to secure the bed from above.



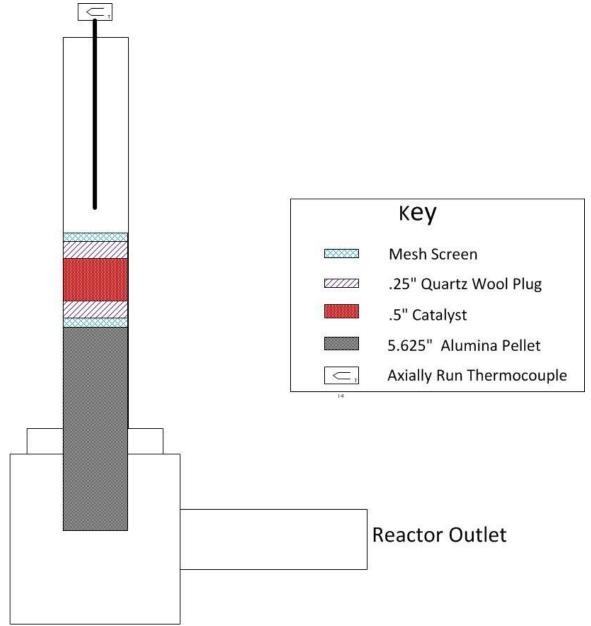


Figure 3-14. Reactor loading schematic.

Baseline data was obtained on the bench-scale system by running the reactor with no bed material in place at 300°F for 4-6 hours to confirm the level of mass balance closure for naphthalene. The naphthalene heater was set at 175°F, slightly below the melting point of naphthalene (176.5°F). The exit stream was condensed in an impinger



using liquid nitrogen. All pieces (the naphthalene permeation source, the impinger, connectors, etc.) were weighed on a five-place balance to determine the mass balance closure level. The impinger was plumbed in reverse to ensure better residence time for condensation and to prevent "plugs" of naphthalene from forming in the entrance tube, thus blocking the system. Typical impingers are plumbed so that the inlet gas enters through the tube extending almost the entire length of the impinger and the outlet gas leaves through the second opening at the top of the impinger. However, when the impinger was set up in this way, it was found that the naphthalene was condensing in the tube, leading to blockages and subsequent rises in system pressure. To prevent this from happening, the impinger was plumbed so that the gas would enter through the opening at the impinger top without a tube and exit through the axial tube of the impinger.

Table 3-5 shows selected results of the mass balance closure. Mass balance closures ranged from 83% to 110% for the tests using LN_2 . Using LN_2 for condensation provided more consistent results than any ice-water bath test that was attempted, especially for the removal of water on the outside (and occasionally inside) of the impingers. For those tests using LN_2 , the average feed concentration was $4.06 \, \text{g/m}^3$, the average collected concentration was $3.70 \, \text{g/m}^3$, and the average percent difference was 8.9%.

Runs were performed according to the following set of procedures:

Before the start of every run, the naphthalene permeation source was heated to the desired feed temperature overnight. The autoclave cabinet heater and ceramic heaters surrounding the reactor were turned on about 60-90 minutes before the start of the test to allow the reactor to heat to the desired testing temperature; H₂, CO, and N₂ flows were



started at this time as well. LabView was used to record data, and the recording was started. The cryogenic trap, a 300-mL Dewar flask, was filled with LN₂. The run started with the opening of the four-way valve to open the naphthalene permeation source and the starting of a timer.

During the run, the cryogenic trap was topped off every 90 minutes to ensure constant temperatures at the impinger. At the same time, the pressure indicator was checked to ensure that blockages were not forming in the system. Blockages required that the run be terminated since they caused the system pressure to increase, which altered the reaction kinetics and posed a safety hazard.

At the end of the run, the four-way valve was closed to the impinger source, H_2 and CO flows were turned off, and N_2 flow was turned up to 0.5 slpm for 30 minutes to flush the system of any naphthalene/tar deposits. The heaters were then shut off, the N_2 flow was shut off, and all source and collection pots were removed and weighed. Tar deposits were recovered by dissolving them in 10 mL of acetone.



Table 3-5. Mass balance closure results.

Hostor	Condoneation	Total	Total	Mass	Tood	Colloctod
Tagent C	Comemon and	1 -	Total	TATESS	Teen .	Conected.
Setpoint	Media	Fed	Collected	Balance	Concentration	Concentration
(°F)		(g)	(g)	Closure (%)	(g/Nm^3)	(g/Nm^3)
90	Ice-water	0.101	0.130	129		
80	Ice-water	0.038	0.140	368		
110	Ice-water	0.253	0.222	88		
110	Ice-water	0.170	0.243	143		
110	Ice-water	0.078	0.220	629		
110	Ice-water	0.089	0.178	200		
130	Ice-water	0.443	0.032	7		
130	Ice-water	0.483	0.100	21		
130	Ice-water	0.290	0.425	147		
130	Ice-water	0.183	0.070	38		
150	Ice-water	0.285	0.237	83		
150	Ice-water	0.202	0.293	145		
170	Ice-water	0.456	0.289	63		
175	Liquid	0.743	0.821	110	3.30	3.64
	nitrogen					
175	Liquid	0.678	0.582	98	4.21	3.61
	nitrogen					
175	Liquid	0.751	0.622	83	4.66	3.86
	ntrogen					

Mass balance closure calculated as total collected divided by total fed.

CHAPTER IV TAR CRACKING – RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

4.1 Laboratory-Scale Updraft Gasifier and Tar Cracking Reactor

The tar-laden syngas from the updraft gasifier exited the gasifier and was fed through tar sampling tubes and into the tar cracking reactor. The average raw gas tar loading, as measured using the tar sampling tubes discussed in Chapter 3, was 39.4 g/dscm, placing the gasifier solidly in the updraft tars regime (10-50 g/dcsm). A GC-MS analysis of the soluble tar condensates revealed a very complex mixture that could not be completely identified. This was expected, as tar is very complex; usually only about 50% of the constituent compounds can be positively identified, and the remainder can be identified only in terms of their basic structures (e.g., 1-ring aromatic compounds, 2-ring aromatic compounds, alkenes, etc.). The identified compounds were sorted into broad categories which give qualitative insight into the fate of the constituents. Aliphatic hydrocarbons are most likely derived from the polyethylene. The higher-order polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) are likely derived from the styrene and represent secondary (e.g., naphthalene) and tertiary (e.g., phenanthrene, anthracene) gasification tars. Nitrogen, chlorine, and sulfur atoms were observed in the compounds containing heteroatoms; their sources were discussed in Chapter 3. Figure 4-1 shows a breakdown of the raw gas tar condensate (Martin and Dunham, 2013).



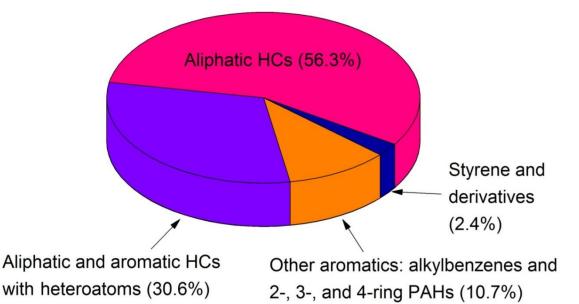


Figure 4-1. Categorical breakdown of identifiable compounds in raw gas tar condensate.

Figure 4-2 shows the gas composition on a dry basis after it is fed through tarcracking beds containing various cracking catalysts at 900°C. As discussed in Chapter 3,
three of the four parallel beds contained tar cracking catalysts, while the fourth bed was
left empty to examine the effects of thermal cracking. The gas analyzer was switched
from stream to stream to determine the gas composition of each exit stream. The
decreasing C_xH_y and CH₄ content in the exit streams of the beds containing catalyst
indicates decomposition of these compounds and, presumably, the more complex tars.
Increasing CO and H₂ content arises from the conversion of hydrocarbons, including the
tars. Thus, in this series of tests, the methane reforming catalyst provided the most
complete cracking to CO and H₂; however, the woodstove oxidation catalyst and
automotive oxidation catalyst provided some reforming over thermal cracking alone
(Martin and Dunham, 2013).



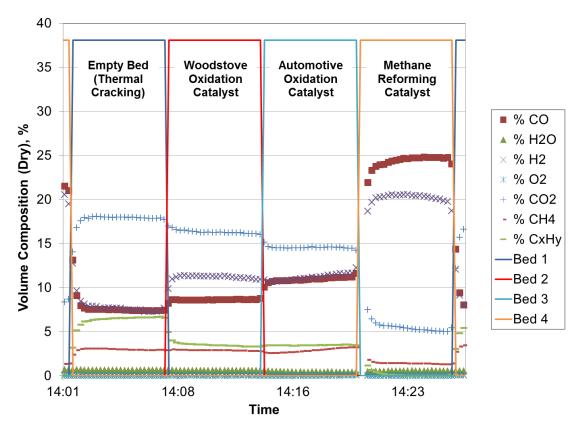


Figure 4-2. Fuel gas composition, post-cracking beds.

Figure 4-3 shows the results of temperature screening on the various tested catalysts. It is apparent that a considerable amount of thermal cracking was occurring, as tar loadings in the empty bed decreased from almost 40 g/dscm to about 7.2 g/dscm just from heating the tar to 600°C-700°C and to 5.8 g/dscm at 900°C. The most effective catalyst overall was the spray dried calcium carbonate, but the most effective at higher temperatures were the metal-based catalysts – the Pt-alumina catalyst, the NREL 60 catalyst, and Vendor A's tar cracking catalyst. No catalyst was able to produce a tar loading below 2.5 g/dscm at temperatures at or below 800°C. It is also apparent that a major change in the rate of reaction occurs between 800°C and 900°C since the bed outlet tar loading decreases for all the catalysts tested except the spray-dried CaCO₃, and, in



some cases, quite dramatically. This could be due to a change in the structure in the bond or a change in the bond state or energy of the tar molecules; however, further study is needed to prove this. Another possible explanation for the greater extent of cracking at 900°C may be fouling of the catalyst surface by coking at lower temperatures, but more study would be needed to prove this as well (Martin and Dunham, 2013). Figure 4-4 shows the equilibrium-based carbon deposition boundary for the fuel mixture fired in the gasifier. The gasfier was run at approximately a 0.45-0.55 equivalence ratio, which would border the carbon deposition boundary (Martin and Dunham, 2013).

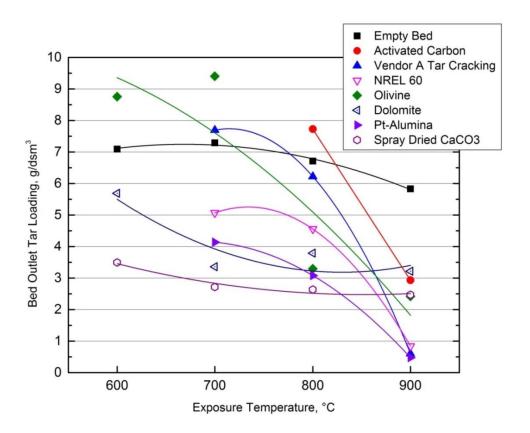


Figure 4-3. Temperature screening of various catalysts. Lines are included only to assist in seeing trends.



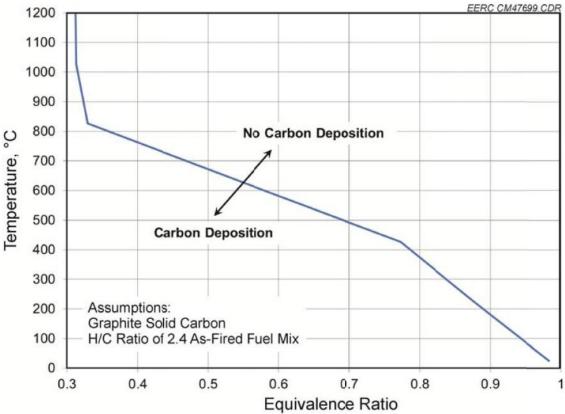


Figure 4-4. Equilibrium-based carbon deposition boundary (Martin and Dunham, 2013).

Because of the concern about coking at lower temperatures, the remainder of the work focused on cracking tars at 900°C. Figure 4-5 shows the bed outlet tar loadings for each of the catalysts at 900°C; Table 4-1 shows the number of replicates for each catalyst. Several catalysts were able to decrease the tar loading to less than 1 g/dscm (< 97% tar destruction), including the Pt-alumina, Vendor A's methane reforming, Vendor A's tar cracking, the NREL 2.5 mm spheres, Vendor B's tar cracking, Vendor C's tar cracking, and the NREL 60 catalyst. These catalysts were metal-based reforming and/or cracking catalysts intended for use in reducing conditions. The remaining catalysts were generally natural materials or metal-based catalysts intended for use under oxidizing conditions. Thermal cracking did account for 85% of tar destruction on average. The variability



observed may be attributed to the measurement method, as the sensitivity of the equipment used decreases with lower tar loading, and the gasifier operating conditions, which affect the inlet tar loading and possibly even the specific tar species. While the variability does not affect interpretation of performance of specific catalysts, it does lead to difficulty in selecting the best catalyst for tar cracking. Further experimentation, including a wider set of design parameters, would be necessary to select the optimal candidate. Another possibility is that there is no single "best" candidate but rather a series of equally effective catalysts, and the optimal catalyst may depend on the final application.



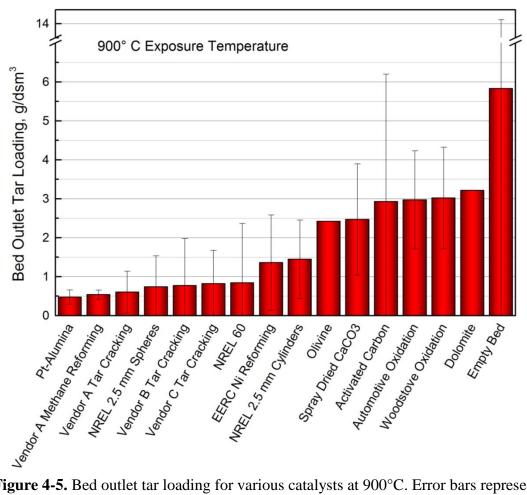


Figure 4-5. Bed outlet tar loading for various catalysts at 900°C. Error bars represent ± 1 standard deviation.

Table 4-1. Number of replicates for each catalyst at 900°C.

Catalyst	Number of Replicates	
Pt-Alumina	3	
Vendor A Methane Reforming	2	
Vendor A Tar Cracking	3	
NREL 2.5 mm Spheres	4	
Vendor B Tar Cracking	8	
Vendor C Tar Cracking	7	
NREL 60	11	
EERC Ni Reforming	2	
NREL 2.5 mm Cylinders	9	
Olivine	1	
Spray Dried CaCO3	2	
Activated Carbon	3	
Automotive Oxidation	2	
	50	



Table 4-1, cont.

Catalyst	Number of Replicates
Woodstove Oxidation	2
Plum Run dolomite	1
Empty Bed	23

Metal-based catalysts, on average, reduce tar loadings to 25-50% those of mineral catalysts. However, mineral catalysts still show significant tar reductions and warrant further studies, especially in light of their lower costs. Therefore, a selection of mineral catalysts were studied in a bench-scale reactor using naphthalene as a model tar compound, as it is the most difficult compound to crack according to literature.

- 4.2 Bench-Scale Tar Cracking Reactor
- 4.2.1 Catalyst Characterizations

Table 4-2 shows the average particle sizes and bulk densities for the tested catalysts. The catalysts varied widely in particle size, and this could have affected their performances in tar cracking as more surface area would be exposed for a smaller particle size. Surface areas were estimated assuming that the catalyst particles were perfect spheres randomly packed (64% packing efficiency).

Table 4-2. Catalyst average particle sizes, bulk densities, and surface areas.

Catalyst	Average Particle	Bulk Density	Estimated Surface Area
	Size (µm)	(g/mL)	(mm ² /mL)
Nahcolite	180	0.59	21,000
NREL Ni-based	250	1.41	15,000
Catalyst			
Olivine	2100	2.03	1800
Plum Run Dolomite	1000	1.41	3800
Powder Dolomite	90	0.59	42,000
Trona	70	0.98	53,000

4.2.2 Reacted Tar Characterizations and Conversions

As described in the experimental section, naphthalene vapors were passed over the catalyst and collected in an impinger cooled with liquid nitrogen. Acetone was used



to recover the naphthalene and its cracked products form these experiments. These results were used to determine the conversion of naphthalene to intermediate compounds (i.e., the effectiveness of each catalyst and temperature combination in cracking tars).

Table 4-3 shows the naphthalene conversions observed for each catalyst.

Naphthalene conversion was calculated as $\frac{naphthalene_{fed}-naphthalene_{collected}}{naphthalene_{fed}}$ x100%. At the conclusion of each run, the impinger was weighed, deposits were dissolved in acetone, and the resulting solution was analyzed using GC-MS to determine how much of the collected product was unreacted naphthalene. The right-most column indicates the conversion of naphthalene accounting for the incomplete closure of the system. In baseline testing, approximately 91% of the naphthalene fed was recovered. It is assumed that, for the experimental tests, there is a similar loss of or unaccounting for material due to test procedures and equipment. The naphthalene may have condensed in the heated lines or been unaccounted for due to measurement error. The mass loss may be caused by an incomplete measuring of all the system components, as gas samples were not collected after the cryogenic impinger. Products which did not condense near -321°F, primarily H_2 , CO, and hydrocarbons smaller than butane (C_4H_{10}), are likely to have escaped the system. In addition, in baseline runs, not all the naphthalene fed to the system was collected in the impinger. This is also assumed to be part of the uncollected mass.

Table 4-3. Bench-scale naphthalene conversion.

Carrier	Catalyst	Temperature	% Conversi	on of Naphthalene
Gas		(° C)	As-	Accounting for
			determined	average mass loss
N_2	Empty bed	900	67	61
Syngas	Empty bed	750	57	52
Syngas	Empty bed	800	57	52
Syngas	Empty bed	850	61	56
Syngas	Empty bed	900	60	55
Syngas	No catalyst	750	39	35
Syngas	No catalyst	800	21	19
Syngas	No catalyst	850	83	76
Syngas	No catalyst	900	52	47
Syngas	Trona	750	27	25
Syngas	Trona	800	42	38
Syngas	Trona	850	*	*
Syngas	Trona	900	86	78
Syngas	Nahcolite	750	28	25
Syngas	Nahcolite	800	24	22
Syngas	Nahcolite	850	36	33
Syngas	Nahcolite	850	68	62
Syngas	Nahcolite	900	*	*
Syngas	Olivine	750	28	25
Syngas	Olivine	800	95	86
Syngas	Olivine	800	100	91
Syngas	Olivine	850	72	66
Syngas	Olivine	900	45	41
Syngas	Powder	750	42	38
	dolomite			
Syngas	Powder	800	96	87
	dolomite			
Syngas	Powder	850	100	91
	dolomite			
Syngas	Powder	900	95	86
• •	dolomite			
Syngas	Plum Run	750	**	**
, ,	dolomite			
Syngas	Plum Run	800	49	45
, ,	dolomite			
Syngas	Plum Run	850	66	60
, ,	dolomite			
Syngas	Plum Run	900	90	82



Table 4-3, cont.

Carrier	Catalyst	Temperature	% Conversi	ion of Naphthalene
Gas		(° C)	As-	Accounting for
			determined	average mass loss
Syngas	NREL Ni catalyst	750	66	60
Syngas	NREL Ni catalyst	800	79	72
Syngas	NREL Ni catalyst	850	100	91
Syngas	NREL Ni catalyst	900	100	91

^{*} Measurements indicated a weight gain.

The conversion of naphthalene to intermediate compounds in an empty bed, which would capture the effects of thermal cracking, was nearly steady at about 55% for all the temperatures tested. This does not match the results seen in the laboratory-scale gasifier and tar cracking system, in which significant increases in conversion were generally observed between 800°C and 900°C. However, naphthalene is a difficult compound to crack (secondary tar) as compared to the primary tars formed in updraft gasification; consequently, naphthalene requires higher temperatures for more complete thermal cracking. Figure 4-6 shows the GC-MS results for the empty bed runs with syngas as the carrier gas for the naphthalene. The chromatograms show similar compounds for all temperatures tested, demonstrating similar conversion of naphthalene to intermediate compounds, as the conversion data indicates.



^{**} Measurements indicated a weight loss in excess of the naphthalene fed.

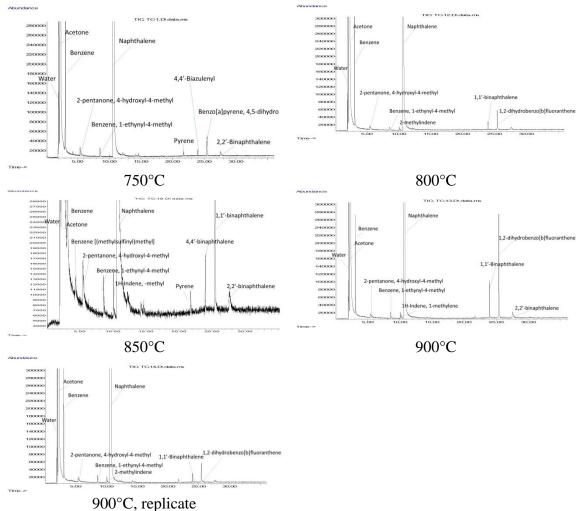


Figure 4-6. GC-MS results for empty bed runs using syngas blend.

The conversion of naphthalene to intermediate compounds in a bed without catalytic material varied from 21% at 800°C to 83% at 850°C. The lower than 55% conversions (empty bed average conversion) may indicate that the naphthalene or its cracked intermediate products may have absorbed on the alumina pellets, quartz wool, and/or mesh screen used in packing the bed. This could lead to the later observed runs in which residual compounds would occasionally elute out of the system in runs after those in which they were formed. Alternatively, the higher than 55% conversion may indicate the bed materials themselves may have had some activity for conversion of naphthalene



to intermediate compounds. Figure 4-7 shows the GC-MS results for runs performed using all the bed materials (quartz wool, alumina pellets, and mesh screens) without catalyst. Significantly fewer compounds were detected using GC-MS for the no catalyst runs than for the empty bed runs, lending more credence to the theory that the compounds may have absorbed on the packing material.

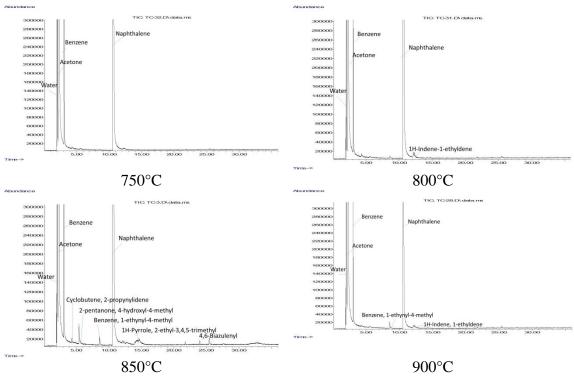


Figure 4-7. GC-MS results for no catalyst runs using syngas blend.

The conversion of naphthalene to intermediate compounds over a trona catalyst varied from 27% at 750°C to 86% at 900°C. The conversion to intermediate compounds rose as the temperature rose. The conversion at 750°C being lower than the conversion at the same temperature with an empty bed or no catalytic material present indicates the large error present (at least $\pm 15\%$ based on the mass balance closure). At 900°C, the trona catalyst exhibited a higher conversion of naphthalene to intermediate products, indicating



its efficacy as a cracking catalyst over using no catalytic material at all. In addition, at 900°C, this was an effective catalyst by the parameters set forth in the hypothesis for this work. Figure 4-8 shows the GC-MS results for the trona runs with syngas as the carrier gas for the naphthalene. With increasing temperatures, a greater variety of intermediate compounds is detected, indicating increasing naphthalene conversion to these compounds.

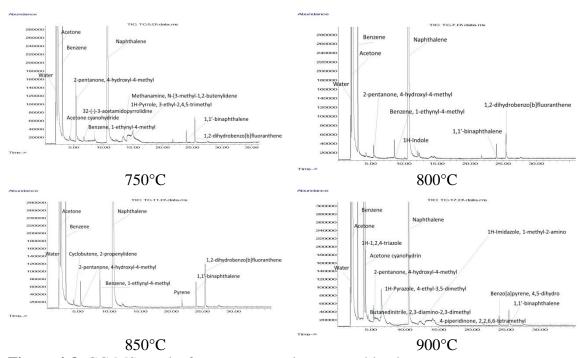


Figure 4-8. GC-MS results for trona runs using syngas blend.

The conversion of naphthalene to intermediate compounds over a nahcolite catalyst varied from 24% at 800°C to 68% at 900°C. The conversion to intermediate compounds rose as the temperature rose. The conversion at 750°C, 800°C, and 850°C being lower than the conversion at the same temperature with an empty bed or no catalytic material present indicates the large error present (at least $\pm 15\%$ based on the mass balance closure). In addition, at no point did the conversion rise to 75%,



demonstrating that nahcolite was not an effective catalyst for converting naphthalene to intermediate compounds as set forth in the hypothesis of this work. Figure 4-9 shows the GC-MS results for the nahcolite runs with syngas as the carrier gas for the naphthalene.

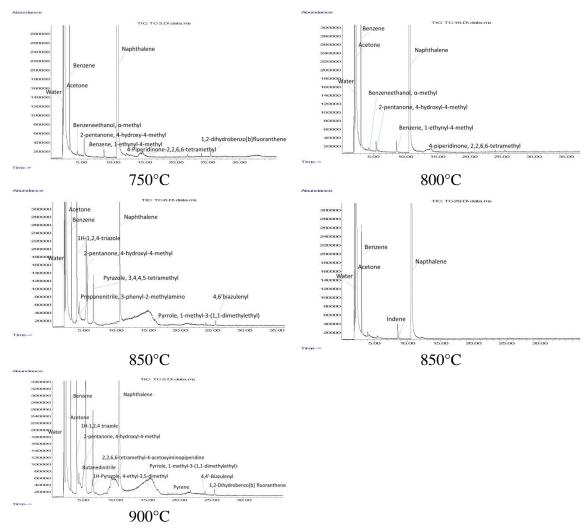


Figure 4-9. GC-MS results for nahcolite runs using syngas blend.

The conversion of naphthalene to intermediate compounds over olivine varied from 28% at 750°C to 100% at 850°C. This catalyst exhibited a much higher conversion of naphthalene to intermediate compounds at intermediate temperatures than expected. The conversion of naphthalene to intermediate compounds at 900°C is 45%, lower than



that observed for the runs in an empty bed or with no catalytic material present. It is possible that, above 850°C, the catalyst underwent a phase change or sintered, leading to the decrease in the availability of active sites and thus lower conversion levels (Bartholomew, 1996). Since the conversion of naphthalene to intermediate compounds was greater than 75%, olivine at 800°C and 850°C is an effective tar cracking catalyst at these conditions. In addition, olivine is a better catalyst than trona, as it requires a lower operating temperature to achieve superior conversion. Thus, a lower energy penalty would be incurred in heating the syngas to crack tars using olivine than using trona. Figure 4-10 shows the GC-MS results for the olivine runs with syngas as the carrier gas for the naphthalene.



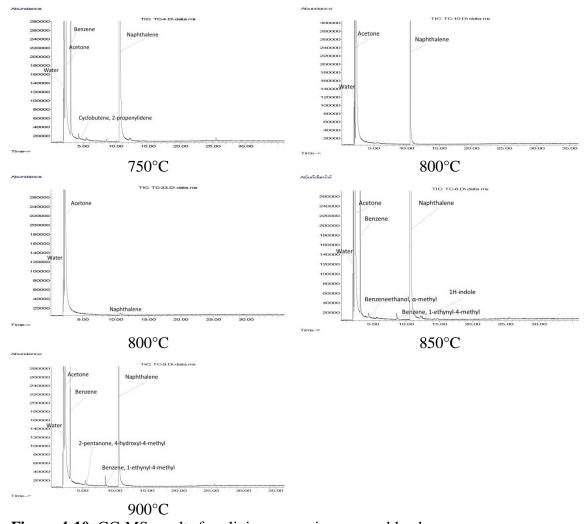


Figure 4-10. GC-MS results for olivine runs using syngas blend.

The conversion of naphthalene to intermediate compounds over powder dolomite varied from 42% at 750°C to 100% at 850°C. This catalyst exhibited a very high conversion of naphthalene to intermediate compounds at temperatures above 800°C; at no temperature above 800°C was the conversion of naphthalene to intermediate compounds less than 95%. Since the conversion of naphthalene to intermediate compounds was greater than 75%, powder dolomite at temperatures above 800°C is an effective tar cracking catalyst at the conditions studied. It is as effective as the olivine



studied and is a better catalyst than trona, as it requires a lower operating temperature to achieve superior conversion. Thus, a lower energy penalty would be incurred in heating the syngas to crack tars using powder dolomite than using trona. This may be due to the particle size of the powder dolomite, which was very fine and consequently would have a high surface area, leading to more active sites for catalytic activity. Figure 4-11 shows the GC-MS results for the powder dolomite runs with syngas as the carrier gas for the naphthalene.

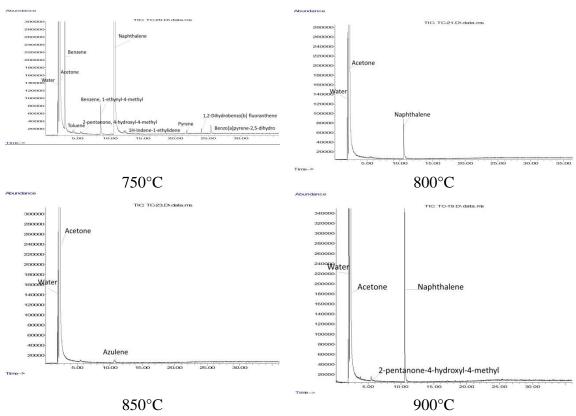


Figure 4-11. GC-MS results for powder dolomite runs using syngas blend.

The conversion of naphthalene to intermediate compounds over Plum Run dolomite varied from 49% at 800°C to 90% at 900°C. Since the conversion of naphthalene to intermediate compounds was greater than 75%, Plum Run dolomite at



900°C is an effective tar cracking catalyst at the conditions studied. It is as effective a catalyst as trona, but less energy efficient than olivine and powder dolomite, as it requires a higher temperature to convert naphthalene to intermediate compounds. Thus, a higher energy penalty would be incurred in heating the syngas to crack tars using Plum Run dolomite than olivine or trona. The difference in catalytic activity between the two dolomite samples studied may be partially attributed to their differences in particle size. Plum Run dolomite had an average particle size of approximately 0.8-1.0 mm, while the powder dolomite had an average particle size of approximately 90 μm. This significant difference in particle size could have led to the powder dolomite being a more effective catalyst as it would have a consequently larger surface area per gram and thus would have had more available active sites for naphthalene conversion to intermediate compounds. Another difference in catalytic activity between the two dolomite samples may be attributable to their differing compositions; the powder dolomite is at least 55% CaO, while the Plum Run dolomite is 66.6% CaO. Figure 4-12 shows the GC-MS results for the Plum Run dolomite runs with syngas as the carrier gas for the naphthalene.



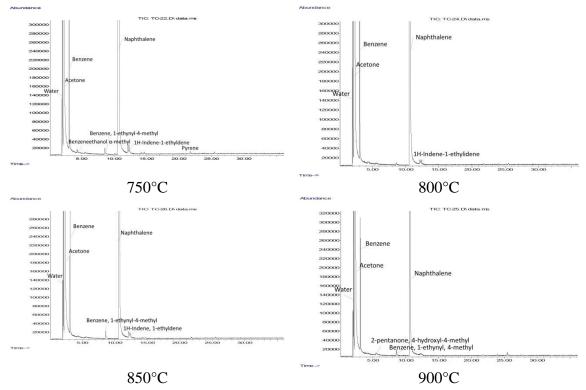


Figure 4-12. GC-MS results for Plum Run dolomite runs using syngas blend.

The conversion of naphthalene to intermediate compounds over the NREL Ni-based catalyst varied from 66% at 750°C to 100% at 850°C and 900°C. The Ni-based catalyst was very effective in cracking tars; this is expected, as transition metal-based catalysts have been shown to have very high conversion rates for tar cracking (Gerber, 2007; Xu *et al.*, 2010; Anis and Zainal, 2011). Figure 4-13 shows the GC-MS results for runs performed using the NREL Ni-based catalyst.



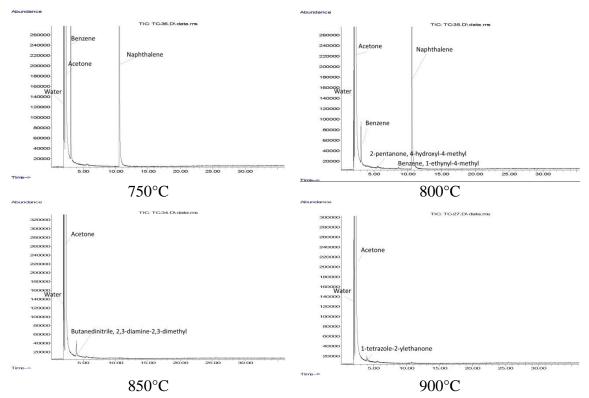


Figure 4-13. GC-MS results for NREL Ni-based catalyst runs using syngas blend.

Table 4-4 shows the composition of the collected tar samples as analyzed by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS).

Table 4-5 shows the tar compositions as collected by GC-MS, exclusive of the acetone. Since acetone was used to collect the naphthalene and other cracking products, the results should be considered in its absence.



Table 4-4. GC-MS composition analysis results.	composition ana	dysis resu	ılts.						
Catalyst	Temperature	Carrier	Acetone	Naphthalene	Water	Вентене	2-Pentanone	Triazole	Misc
	(၁)	Gas	wt%	w t%	w t%	w t%	wt%	wt%	wt%
Empty bed	900	N ₂	46.4	50.7	0.7	0			2.1
Empty bed	7.50	Syngas	43.7	55.1	0.7	0.4		,	0
Empty bed	800	Syngas	45.9	53.1	9.0	0.4			0.1
Empty bed	850	Syngas	48.5	50.4	9.0	0.5		,	0
Empty bed	900	Syngas	6.44	54.1	9.0	0.1		,	0.3
Empty bed	900	Syngas	45.3	53.7	9.0	0.2		,	0.1
Trona	7.50	Syngas	49.0	46.4	1.9	2.3	0.2		0.3
Trona	800	Syngas	43.1	54.5	1.5	8.0		,	0.1
Trona	850	Syngas	5.44	51.6	2.9	9.0	0.1	,	0.2
Trona	900	Syngas	80.3	11.9	1.2	9.0		4.6	1.3
Nahcolite	7.50	Syngas	42.8	54.5	1.5	1.2	0.1	,	0
Nahcolite	800	Syngas	61.5	35.7	2.4	0.4		,	0
Nahcolite	850	Syngas	83.8	6.6	2.4	0.4		1.2	2.4
Nahcolite	850	Syngas	67.06	30.9	1.8	0.2		,	0
Nahcolite	006	Syngas	68.1	24.3	2.0	0.4		1.7	3.5
Olivine	7.50	Syngas	9.44	52.1	1.6	1.7			0
Olivine	800	Syngas	97.5	1.7	8.0	0		,	0
Olivine	800	Syngas	96.94	0	3.01	0			0
Olivine	850	Syngas	51.8	47.0	9.0	0.7			0
Olivine	900	Syngas	72.2	23.4	4.0	0.4		,	0
Powder dolomite	7.50	Syngas	45.5	52.0	1.1	1.3			0.1
Powder dolomite	800	Syngas	99.21	0.2	9.0	0			0
Powder dolomite	850	Syngas	99.47	0	0.5	0		,	-0.01
Powder dolomite	900	Symgas	96.54	9.0	2.8	0			0



Catalyst	Temperature	Carrier	Acetone	Naphthalene	Water	Венzене	2-Pentanone	Triazole	Misc
	(၁)	Gas		w t%	w t%	w t%	wt%	wt%	wt%
Plum Run dolomite	750	Symgas	41.96	56.7	9.0	8.0			
Plum Run dolomite	800	Symgas		38.1	9.0	0.4		,	0
Plum Run dolomite	850	Symgas		40.5	0.5	0.2		,	0
Plum Run dolomite	900	Symgas		20.8	8.0	0.3		,	0
No catalyst	7.50	Symgas		39.9	6.0	9.0		,	0
No catalyst	800	Symgas		46.3	0.5	0.4		,	0
No catalyst	850	Symgas		40.8	0.5	8.0		,	0
No catalyst	900	Symgas		28.1	2.5	0.4		,	0
NREL Ni-based catalyst	7.50	Symgas		5.1	2.9	6.0		,	0
NREL Ni-based catalyst	800	Symgas		8.2	1.4	0.2		,	0
NREL Ni-based catalyst	850	Symgas		0	1.6	0		,	0.05
NREL Ni-based catalyst	900	Symgas		0	1.1	0			0

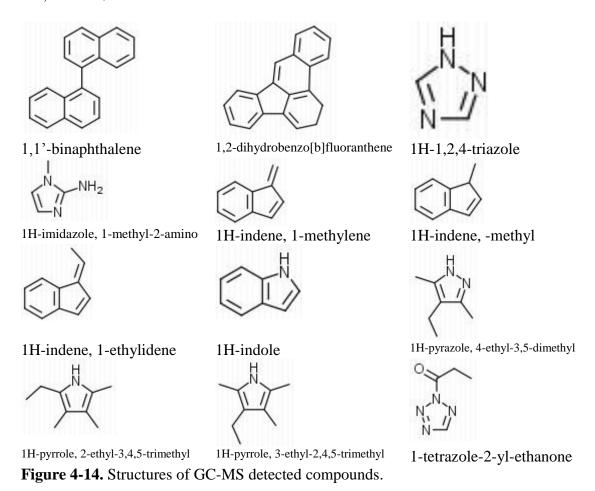


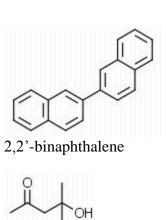
Table 4-5. GC-MS composition analysis results, normalized to acetone.	omposition analysis	results, no	rmalized to aceto	one.				
Catalyst	Temp erature	Gas	Naphthalene	Water	Benzene	2-Pentanone	Triazole	Misc
	(o C)		wt%	wt%	wt%	wt%	wt%	wt%
Empty bed	006	N ₂	98.5	1.5	0	0	0	4.1
Empty bed	750	Syngas	97.9	1.3	0.7	0	0	0
Empty bed	800	Syngas	98.2	1.1	0.7	0	0	0.1
Empty bed	850	Syngas	97.9	1.2	6.0	0	0	0
Empty bed	900	Syngas	98.7	1.1	0.3	0	0	0.5
Empty bed	006	Syngas	98.4	1.1	0.5	0	0	0.1
No catalyst	750	Syngas	96.4	2.2	1.5	0	0	0
No catalyst	800	Syngas	98.2	1.0	8.0	0	0	0
No catalyst	850	Syngas	97.0	1.1	1.9	0	0	0
No catalyst	006	Syngas	90.7	8.1	1.1	0	0	0
Trona	750	Syngas	91.5	3.7	4.5	0.3	0	9.0
Trona	800	Syngas	95.9	2.7	1.4	0	0	0.1
Trona	850	Syngas	93.4	5.3	1.1	0.2	0	0.4
Trona	006	Syngas	65.0	6.3	3.4	0	25.3	7.1
Nahcolite	750	Syngas	95.2	2.6	2.1	0.1	0	0
Nahcolite	800	Syngas	92.7	6.1	1.1	0	0	0
Nahcolite	850	Syngas	71.2	17.3	3.0	0	8.4	17.1
Nahcolite	850	Syngas	93.9	5.5	9.0	0	0	0
Nahcolite	006	Syngas	92.6	6.9	1.3	0	6.1	12.5
Olivine	750	Syngas	94.0	2.9	3.1	0	0	0
Olivine	800	Syngas	67.9	32.1	0	0	0	0
Olivine	800	Syngas	0	100	0	0	0	0
Olivine	850	Syngas	97.4	1.3	1.4	0	0	0
Olivine	900	Syngas	84.1	14.4	1.4	0	0	0

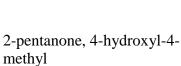


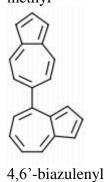
Table 4-5, colif.								
Catalyst	Temperature	Gas	Naphthalene	Water	Benzene	2-Pentanone	Triazole	Misc
	(0 C)		wt%	wt%	wt%	wt%	wt%	wt%
Powder dolomite	750	Syngas	95.6	2.1	2.3	0	0	0.1
Powder dolomite	800	Syngas	30.0	70.0	0	0	0	0
Powder dolomite	850	Syngas	0	100	0	0	0	-1.9
Powder dolomite	900	Syngas	18.4	81.6	0	0	0	0
Plum Run dolomite	750	Syngas	7.76	1.0	1.3	0	0	0
Plum Run dolomite	800	Syngas	97.6	1.4	1.0	0	0	0
Plum Run dolomite	850	Syngas	98.2	1.3	9.0	0	0	0
Plum Run dolomite	900	Syngas	95.1	3.5	1.4	0	0	0
NREL Ni-based	750	Syngas	57.9	32.5	9.6	0	0	0
catalyst								
NREL Mi-based	800	Syngas	83.5	14.5	1.9	0	0	0
catalyst								
NREL Ni-based	850	Syngas	0	100	0	0	0	3.1
catalyst								
NREL Ni-based	006	Syngas	0	100	0	0	0	0
catalyst								

Figure 4-14 shows structures of the detected intermediate compounds. The heteroatoms (here, any atom other than C or H) would have been donated by the inlet gas stream. O would have been donated by the CO when it decomposed, and N would have been donated by the N₂ when it decomposed. The source of the S is unclear; no inlet gas contained sulfur, and it is possible that this is a misidentification by the GC-MS. For highly effective catalysts and complete cracking, expected compounds would be H₂, CO₂, CO, and CH₄.

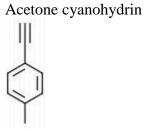




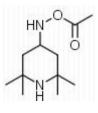




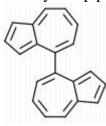
♦



Benzene, 1-ethynyl-4-methyl **Figure 4-14, cont.**



2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-acetoxyminopiperidine



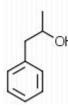
4,4'-biazulenyl



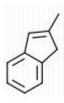
4-piperidinone, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl



Acetone



Benzeneethanol, $\alpha\text{-methyl}$



2-methylindene



4,4'-binaphthalene



Acetone cyanohydride



Azulene



Benzene

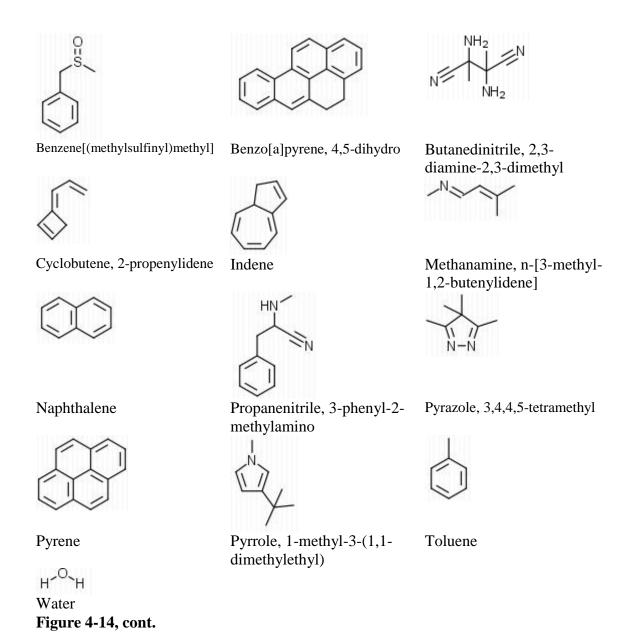


Figure 4-15 shows the naphthalene conversion versus temperature for the bench-scale system. The highest overall conversions were observed above 800°C for the powder dolomite, NREL Ni-based catalyst, olivine, and Plum Run dolomite.

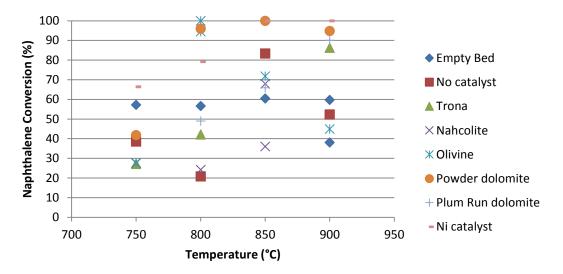


Figure 4-15. Naphthalene conversion versus temperature. Plotted without following runs: trona at 850°C, nahcolite at 900°C, Plum Run dolomite at 750°C.

Figure 4-16 show the naphthalene conversion versus the run order. This graph indicates that variance is due to the effect of temperature and not an artifact of the run order. For example, the run order for the powder dolomite catalyst was as follows: 1) 900°C, 2) 800°C, 3) 750°C, and 4) 850°C. If run order were a factor in the observed conversions, one would expect the conversions to increase or decrease as a function of the run order. This has not occurred; therefore run order did not significantly contribute to the variance.

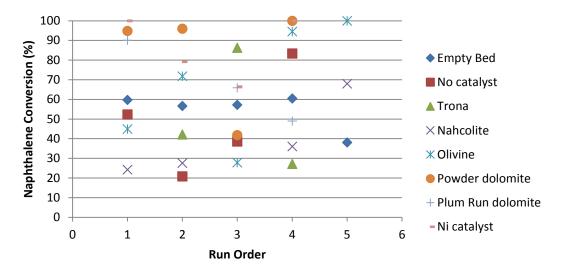


Figure 4-16. Naphthalene conversion versus run order. Plotted without following runs: trona at 850°C, nahcolite at 900°C, Plum Run dolomite at 750°C.

There are several suspect data points. First, the conversion of naphthalene over a trona catalyst at 850°C is reported as -49.5%. This is impossible and probably indicates residuals from a previous test in the system being released at a later point such that more naphthalene was collected than was fed. The second run in the empty bed at 900°C, which was the last test performed before the 850°C trona test, therefore, may have had less naphthalene reported than it should and thus an artificially higher conversion. The same issue is apparent for the conversion of naphthalene over a nahcolite catalyst at 900°C. These results indicate that the previous test may have had less naphthalene and condensable cracking products collected than there should have been; in the case of the nahcolite run, this would have been the run with nahcolite catalyst at 750°C. In addition, the conversion of naphthalene over a Plum Run dolomite catalyst at 750°C is reported as 240.1%. This is impossible and probably indicates a measurement error with the balance



used, as the mass of the collection pieces after the run was less than the mass of the same pieces before the run.

In addition, the mass balance closure was not complete. The mass balance closure results using liquid nitrogen indicated that the closure was 93±15%. Table 4-6 shows the range of conversions for the runs accounting for this incomplete mass balance closure. The greatest discrepancies are observed for runs with low conversion rates as opposed to runs with higher conversion rates.

Table 4-6. Conversion ranges, accounting for incomplete mass balance closure. Tabulated without following runs: trona at 850°C, nahcolite at 900°C, Plum Run dolomite at 750°C.

Catalyst	Carrier	Temperature (°C)	% Con	version	
	Gas		As-measured	Low	High
Empty bed	N_2	900	67.0	62.0	71.9
Empty bed	Syngas	750	57.3	50.8	63.7
Empty bed	Syngas	800	56.7	50.2	63.2
Empty bed	Syngas	850	60.5	54.6	66.4
Empty bed	Syngas	900	59.8	53.7	65.8
Empty bed	Syngas	900	38.0	28.8	47.3
No catalyst	Syngas	750	38.6	29.4	47.8
No catalyst	Syngas	800	20.8	9.0	32.7
No catalyst	Syngas	850	83.4	80.9	85.9
No catalyst	Syngas	900	52.3	45.2	59.5
Trona	Syngas	750	27.2	16.3	38.1
Trona	Syngas	800	42.2	33.5	50.8
Trona	Syngas	900	86.3	84.3	88.4
Nahcolite	Syngas	750	27.6	16.7	38.5
Nahcolite	Syngas	800	24.3	12.9	35.6
Nahcolite	Syngas	850	36.1	26.5	45.6
Nahcolite	Syngas	850	68.0	63.2	72.8
Olivine	Syngas	750	27.8	17.0	38.6
Olivine	Syngas	800	94.5	93.7	95.4
Olivine	Syngas	800	100	100	100
Olivine	Syngas	850	71.8	67.6	76.1
Olivine	Syngas	900	44.9	36.6	53.2
Powder dolomite	Syngas	750	41.8	33.1	50.5
Powder dolomite	Syngas	800	95.9	95.3	96.6
Powder dolomite	Syngas	850	100	100	100
Powder dolomite	Syngas	900	94.9	94.1	95.6

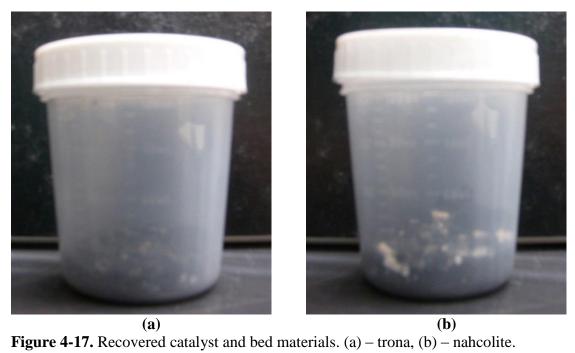
Table 4-6, cont.

Catalyst	Carrier	Temperature (°C)	% Con	version	
	Gas		As-measured	Low	High
Plum Run dolomite	Syngas	800	49.0	41.4	56.7
Plum Run dolomite	Syngas	850	65.9	60.8	71.0
Plum Run dolomite	Syngas	900	90.1	88.6	91.6
Ni catalyst	Syngas	750	66.4	61.4	71.5
Ni catalyst	Syngas	800	79.2	76.0	82.3
Ni catalyst	Syngas	850	100	100	100
Ni catalyst	Syngas	900	100	100	100

Table 4-7 shows the results of loss-on-ignition (LOI) testing for the spent catalyst and bed materials, and Figure 4-17 shows the recovered catalyst and bed materials post-experimental runs. The LOI tests were conducted at 750°C under air and were run in triplicate, and the average is reported. The dark material in the photographs is most likely carbon deposited by coking. In the case of the olivine catalyst, some of the carbon may have been used in the formation of iron carbide. After it was calcined, the olivine catalyst was a bright orange-red, similar to rust, which was expected as calcination drove off CO₂ and H₂O, leaving magnesium and iron oxides. In the presence of CO, the iron oxides may have been converted to iron carbides (Eliason, 1997). This is substantiated by the LOI for the olivine catalyst and bed materials, which was approximately half of that observed for most of the other catalysts. It is unclear why the LOI of the powder dolomite was so low, although this sample did qualitatively appear to have fewer carbon deposits than the others.

Table 4-7. Loss-on-ignition test results.

Spent Catalyst	% LOI	% Carbon Fed in Coking
		Deposits
Bed Material (no catalyst)	17 ± 4	2.5
Trona	19 ± 1	4.8
Plum Run Dolomite	18 ± 1	5.1
Powder Dolomite	8 ± 1	1.3
Nahcolite	18 ± 3	5.2
Olivine	9 ± 1	3.3



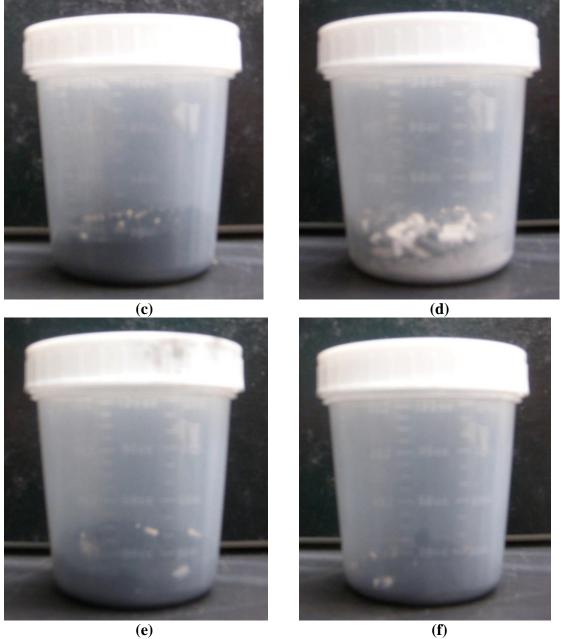


Figure 4-17, cont. (c) – olivine, (d) – powder dolomite, (e) – Plum Run dolomite, (f) – catalyst-free bed material.

4.3 Summary

4.3.1 Laboratory-Scale Updraft Gasifier and Tar Cracking System

It is clear that there is a transition in catalyst cracking performance between 800°C and 900°C. The optimal temperature for catalytic cracking is at least 800°C, as



coking is too prevalent at lower temperatures. Thermal cracking performance substantially increases between 800°C and 900°C as well.

Thermal cracking accounted for ~85% of the observed tar destruction, and depending on the application, thermal cracking may be sufficient. This would impose a balance between the energy penalty of heating the syngas from the gasifier to the degree required to crack the tars formed in gasification and the cost of operating a catalyst bed to incur a lesser energy penalty.

The data suggest that guard catalysts are of little value at 900°C because the tar is thermally destroyed. However, mineral-based guard catalysts may still be of use to protect more expensive transition metal-based catalysts against poisoning and coking.

The primarily transition metal-based reforming and cracking catalysts were the most promising, showing outlet tar loadings two to three times lower than the mineral catalysts, especially at 900°C. This is in agreement with the reviewed literature.

4.3.2 Bench-Scale Tar Cracking Reactor

The powder dolomite was the most effective catalyst for converting naphthalene to intermediate compounds, exhibiting conversions in excess of 95% at temperatures above 800°C. The NREL Ni-based catalyst and olivine were highly effective as well; the Ni-based catalyst exhibited conversions in excess of 79% at temperatures above 800°C, and the olivine exhibited conversions of 100% at 800°C and 72% at 850°C. The trona and Plum Run dolomite were effective catalysts at 900°C; the trona exhibited a conversion of 86%, and the Plum Run dolomite exhibited a conversion of 90%. Nahcolite was not an effective naphthalene-converting catalyst.



GC-MS data could not be used to determine which mineral-based catalyst was most effective based on the abundance of intermediate compounds formed in the conversion of naphthalene, as generally only small amounts of these compounds were present in comparison with the large amount of acetone present in the sample. That is, the method used is only semi-quantitative at the low values of the other compounds imposed by the use of the acetone solvent.

Generally higher temperatures led to greater conversion. This is as expected since thermal cracking effects would be more evident at higher temperatures. The exception to this rule was olivine: temperatures above 800°C led to a decrease in cracking activity. This may be due to a phase change within the mineral structure of the catalyst or sintering of the catalyst particles.

CHAPTER V LITERATURE REVIEW – BIOFUELS

5.1 Bio-oil and Biodiesel Sources

Although there are many other sources of bio-oils and biofuels, this literature review is focused only on those used for the testing performed here. These oils were chosen because of their relative abundance and, consequently, availability.

Jatropha oil is derived from the *Jatropha* genus of flowering plants. Most of the species of this plant are native to the Americas. The main oil-bearing plant as identified by Goldman Sachs is *Jatropha curcas*, which is native to the North and Central American tropics. The seeds average 34.4% oil, which can be refined into biodiesel (Achten et al., 2008). The remaining cake may also be burned for further energy production (Jongschaap et al., 2009). The plant is simple to cultivate and grows in nearly every soil, although yields may be somewhat lower in poor and stony soils (von Reppert-Bismarck, 2011). Jatropha plants live for more than 40 years and produce seeds after 9-12 months, though maximum yield is not obtained until after the first 2-3 years. While seed yields vary widely, an average yield is around 1500 to 2000 kg / hectare, which equates to 540 to 640 liters of oil / hectare (Dar, 2007). However, the *Jatropha* genus of plants has not been domesticated. Furthermore, the *Jatropha curcas* plant requires a substantial amount of water to grow, potentially upwards of five times that of sugar cane and corn (McKenna, 2009). Currently, jatropha plants are mainly used for soap production, traditional medicine (the seeds act as a purgative), and live fence (Asselbergs et al., 2006).



Palm oil is derived from the fruit of the oil palm trees, especially the African oil palm *Elaeis guineensis*. Indonesia produces the most palm oil in the world at 20.9 million tonnes (2009), while Malaysia produces 18.79 million tonnes (2012) (Scientific American, 2012; USDA, 2012). Other producers of palm oil include Nigeria, Thailand, Colombia, and smaller producers in Africa (Ayodele, 2010). In 2012-2013, total world production of palm oil was 58.1 million metric tonnes (Index Mundi, 2013). Its principle use is as a cooking ingredient, especially in the tropical belt of Africa, southeast Asia, and Brazil. It has also been used in soap products (e.g., Unilever and Palmolive), in processed foods as a cheap substitute for butter, and in the production of biodiesel (although this does ignite a food vs. fuel debate) (Fedepalma, accessed 2013).

Animal and plant products can generally be recycled into biocrude fuel and refined into biodiesel. Several companies, including Griffin Industries and Darling International, recycle animal fats collected during animal rendering, used cooking oil, and other plant oils into renewable diesel. Some of the fats used in this process include inedible tallow, technical lard, choice white grease, poultry fat, yellow grease, flotation fat, prepared foods waste fats, soybean oil, corn oil, palm stearin, palm fatty acid distillate, tall oil, camelina oil, jatropha oil, and algal oil (Griffin Industries, 2010). As an example, the Diamond Green Diesel facility located in Norco, LA, is able to take in approximately 11% of the animal fats and used cooking oil generated in the United States and output 137 million gallons of renewable diesel annually (Zerman, 2013). Another plant processing these streams in the United States is the Dynamic Fuels plant in Geismar, LA. This plant is able to output 75 million gallons of renewable diesel per year (Dynamic Fuels LLC, accessed 2013).



- 5.2 Quick Assessment Tools for Biofuels
- 5.2.1 Critical Fuel Properties Impacting Performance In Power Production

The fuel properties which most greatly impact power production performance are viscosity, volatility, surface tension, corrosion, oxidative stability, acid number, water absorption, and deposit formation.

Higher viscosity in pure vegetable oils, waste oils, and greases can prevent adequate atomization of the fuel. This results in poorer mixing with combustion air and incomplete combustion in engines and turbines. Thus, this can lead to poor cold start performance, nozzle clogging, and lubricating oil contamination. Viscosity can be improved (lowered) by heating the fuel prior to injection, by diluting with lower viscosity fuels (e.g., petroleum diesel, alcohols, or fatty acid methyl esters [FAME]), emulsifying the oils, or converting the oils to FAME (Rehman *et al.*, 2011). In one study, heating waste fryer oil to 135°C resulted in a reduction of its viscosity to be similar to that of diesel fuel at 30°C (Pugazhvadivu and Jeyachandran, 2005).

The viscosity of triglycerides is nearly ten times greater than that of their corresponding methyl esters, as indicated in Table 5-1. Due to the strong correlation between viscosity and the fraction of unreacted triglycerides in biodiesel, viscosity is a useful parameter to indirectly assess FAME purity (Knothe, 2001).



Table 5-1. Comparison of properties of vegetable oils and esters with diesel fuel (after Ramadhas *et al.*, 2004).

Fuel Type	Calorific	Density	Viscosity	Cetane
	Value (kJ/kg)	(kg/m^3)	$(27^{\circ}\text{C, mm}^2/\text{s})$	number
Diesel fuel	43,350	815	4.3	47.0
Sunflower oil	39,525	918	58.5	37.1
Sunflower	40,579	878	10.3	45.5
methyl ester				
Cottonseed oil	39,648	912	50.1	48.1
Cottonseed	40,580	874	11.1	45.5
methyl ester				
Soybean oil	39,623	914	65.4	38.0
Soybean methyl	39,760	872	11.1	37.0
ester				
Corn oil	37,825	915	46.3	37.6
Opium poppy	38,920	921	56.1	-
oil				
Rapeseed oil	37,620	914	39.2	37.6

Relatively low volatility makes vaporization of vegetable oils, waste oils, and greases difficult. Incomplete vaporization can lead to thermal cracking of the oils, resulting in excessive smoke emissions and carbon deposits in the combustion chamber (Rehman *et al.*, 2011).

Higher surface tension can reduce spray atomization, increase droplet size, and impact other properties of spray atomization (Boucher *et al.*, 2000; Graboski and McCormick, 1998). Limited data exists on the surface tension of neat biodiesel and blends. A typical value for No. 2 diesel is 22.5 dyne/cm at 100°C. Reported surface tension of biodiesel ranges from 34.9 dyne/cm at 60°C for neat soy methyl ester and 25.4 dyne/cm at 100°C for rapeseed oil methyl ester (Stotler and Human, 1995; Reece and Peterson, 1993).

The presence of free fatty acids (FFA) can lead to corrosion of metallic components in storage and transportation equipment. Copper is especially susceptible to



this attack; therefore, copper- and brass-containing components should ideally be replaced with steel. Additionally, grey cast iron has showed slight corrosion in the presence of FFA and should be avoided for these fuel mixtures (Geller *et al.*, 2007).

Oxidative stability is a measure of biodiesel fuel oxidation after exposure to air at elevated temperatures. It is determined through measurement of the induction period (IP) by CEN method EN14112; this is known as the Rancimat method. Increased oxidation of FAME can lead to the formation of peroxides, which may attach to elastomers or polymerize into insoluble high-molecular weight compounds that can clog fuel lines or filters or lead to incomplete combustion and associated engine deposits (Dunn, 2002). Some other tests, including kinematic viscosity, acid number, and iodine value, have been used as indicators of oxidation, but are generally not accurate (Moser, 2011).

The acid number is typically determined using Karl Fischer titration in accordance with ASTM D664. In renewable oil fuels, this is largely a measurement of the amount of FFA present in the fuel. Fuels with elevated acid numbers can cause corrosion in storage and feed systems. The specification for biodiesel calls for a maximum of 0.5 mg KOH / g fuel; however, fats and oils can posses acid numbers up to 10 mg KOH / g fuel (Espadafor *et al.*, 2009).

ASTM D975 indicates that up to 500 ppm water is acceptable in diesel fuel. No. 2 diesel fuel is typically 60 ppm water at 25°C, which is nearly equivalent to the water solubility in diesel at this temperature. The water solubility in 100% soy-based biodiesel is 1500 ppm; the water solubility in 20% biodiesel is around 40 ppm, which is statistically similar to 60 ppm with current measurement techniques. Blending saturated methyl ester with No. 2 diesel can lead to water separation. If enough water separates, a



water layer may form and provide a site for microbial growth and subsequent fuel degradation (Graboski and McCormick, 1998).

The formation of deposits in combustion engines is frequently attributed, therefore, to the high viscosity and low volatility of vegetable oil fuels. Heating the oil can significantly lower fuel viscosity and reduce deposit formation. However, the mechanisms that lead to deposit formation are not fully understood. Deposits are often attributed to the presence of triglycerides. For examples, in esterified oil fuels, the reduced amount of triglycerides correlates with lower levels of deposit formation. In some studies, diesel blends with less than 30% vegetable oil showed a performance similar to that of neat diesel (Sidibé *et al.*, 2010).

5.2.2 Screening Methods for Fuel Quality Assessment

It is evident that it is important to analyze a fuel for, at a minimum, the aforementioned properties. While many standards are available to assess fuel properties, it may be beneficial to have a "quick and dirty" field test which can efficiently and accurately assess fuel properties. Table 5-2 outlines screening methods that oil-fired power plants could use to assess fuel quality.

Table 5-2. Summary of Screening Methods for Fuel Quality Assessment.

Property	Standard Method	Quick Method	Feasibility of
		Available	Quick Method
Pour Point	ASTM D97 or D5949	Phase Technology – 70XI Cloud Analyzer (D5949)	Feasible for refined, particulate-free fuels. Not feasible for unrefined fuels due to presence of
			solids as this is an optical method.



Table 5-2, cont

Table 5-2, cont.			
Property	Standard Method	Quick Method Available	Feasibility of Quick Method
Total Acid Number	ASTM D664	pHlip – color indicating aciditiy	Feasible for refined fuels. Unfeasible for unrefined fuels due to presence of solids and/or intense oil color.
		i-SPEC Q-100 ECON TAN Test, DIGI Field Kit, FG- K1-008-KW (0-3 TAN)	Feasible Feasible
		FFA/TAN Test, DIGI Biodiesel Test Kit FG-K16897-KW (Acid content / 0-6 TAN)	Feasible for refined fuels. Unfeasible for unrefined fuels due to presence of solids and/or intense oil color.
Moisture and	ASTM D2709	Hot pan, > 500 ppm	Feasible
impurities	(centrifuge)	Sandy Brae, > 50 ppm – pressure calibrated to H ₂ O	Feasible
		Kittiwake Test Kit, DIGI Water in Oil Cell 0.02-1%, 200- 10,000 ppm, 0-10%, 0-20%	Feasible
Heating value (HHV)	ASTM D240	None available	N/A
FFA	Per PORAM	None available	N/A
Iodine Value Viscosity	AOCS Cd 1c-85 ASTM D7042	None available DIGI Viscotube, DIGI Clean Oil Kit FG-K14971-KW (20-600 cSt @ 40°C)	N/A Feasible
Flash Point	ASTM D93	None available	N/A
Sulfur	ASTM D1552, D2622, or D4294	None available	N/A
Nitrogen	ASTM D4629 or D5762	None available	N/A
Vanadium	ASTM D5863	None available	N/A



Table 5-2, cont.

Property	Standard Method	Quick Method Available	Feasibility of Quick Method
API gravity	ASTM D4052	None available	N/A
Density	ISO 3675 or 12185	Density	Feasible for refined
		Hydrometer, DIGI	fuels. Unfeasible for
		Biodiesel Test Kit	unrefined fuels due
		FG-K16897-KW	to potentially
		$(850-950 \text{ kg/m}^3)$	intense oil color.
Cetane	FIA test	None available	N/A
CCAI	FIA test	None available	N/A
Total Sediment extant	ISO 10307-1	None available	N/A
Water, before	ISO 3733	None available	N/A
engine	(distillation)		
Micro carbon residue	ISO 10370	None available	N/A
Ash	ISO 6245 or LP 1001	None available	N/A
Phosphorus	ISO 10478 extended	None available	N/A
Aluminum	ISO 10478	None available	N/A
Calcium + Magnesium content	ISO 10478 extended	None available	N/A
Iron	ISO 10478 extended	None available	N/A
Silicon, organic	No method specified	None available	N/A
Silicon, inorganic	ISO 10478	None available	N/A
Alkali (sodium + potassium)	ISO 10478 extended	None available	N/A
Cloud Point	ISO 3015 or ASTM	Phase Technology	Feasible for refined,
	D5949	PSA-70Xi analyzer	particulate-free fuels. Not feasible for unrefined fuels due to presence of solids as this is an optical method.
Cold-Filter Plugging	IP 309	None available	N/A
Copper Strip Corrosion	ASTM D130	None available	N/A
Steel Corrosion	LP 2902	None available	N/A
Strong Acid Number	ASTM D664	None available	N/A
Synthetic Polymers	LP 2401 extended or LP 3402	None available	N/A
Ester content	EN 14103	None available	N/A



Table 5-2, cont

Table 5-2, cont.			
Property	Standard Method	Quick Method Available	Feasibility of Quick Method
Linolenic acid content	EN 14103	None available	N/A
Total Glycerin	ASTM D6584	pHlip (qualitative – visible as interface)	Feasible for refined fuels. Unfeasible for unrefined fuels, especially particulate-rich or strongly colored fuels, as this is an optical method.
		Wilks IR Infraspec (<0.24% w/w)	Feasible
		i-SPEC Q-100, handheld analyzer for B-100	Feasible
Methanol	EN 14110	i-SPEC Q-100, handheld analyzer for B-100	Feasible
Carbon residue	ASTM D4530	None available	N/A
Oxidative stability	CEN method EN 14112 Rancimat	Metrohm USA, Inc. (Riverview, FL, USA) model 893 Rancimat instrument	Feasible
		AOCS CD 12-b-92 oil stability index, ISO 6886 Accelerated oxidation test Rancimat 892	Feasible
Water	ASTM D1744 – Karl Fischer titration	Mettler DL 18 titrator	Feasible
Total Base Number		Kittiwake DIGI Water in Oil/TBN cell (0-80 TBN)	Feasible
Insolubles		ECON Insolubles Test DIGI Basic Kit, FG-K1-003-KW (qualitative)	Feasible



pHlip is a quick field test available through CytoCulture International capable of measuring biodiesel acidity. The instrument can also indicate the presence of catalysts and measure soaps, monoglycerides, diglycerides, and triglycerides.

Wilks InfraSpec is a small infrared (IR) instrument designed for oils with total glycerin measurements below 0.24% w/w. The analysis time required is less than one minute. In addition, it can measure the presence of vegetable oil in methyl ester. The InfraSpec is available commercially as the InfraSpec VFA-IR Spectrometer manufactured by Wilks Enterprises, Inc.

The i-SPEC Q-100 is a handheld analyzer which uses impedance spectroscopy. It measures the blend percent, total glycerin, methanol, and acid number in B-100 samples.

The Mettler DL18 titrator uses the Hydranal Composite 5 reagent, which contains iodine, SO₂, and amine/methyl glycol to perform Karl Fischer titration for water determination. It meets the specifications set out in ASTM D1744.

Alkali metal content can be determined by using the Perkin-Elmer 100B Atomic Absorption Spectrometer, which uses nitric acid and hydrochloric acid digestion followed by spectrometry.

A quick test for water in oil involves placing drops of oil in a heated pan. "Popping" sounds are indicative of water in the oil; this method is accurate to 500 ppm (0.05% w/w).

Another test for water can be performed using the Sandy Brae Water Test Kit.

This test involves reacting calcium hydride with water in an oil sample to produce H₂ gas.

Since the reaction takes place in a closed container, the pressure of the container can be



calibrated to the amount of water in the sample. This method is accurate to a low level of 50 ppm.

A quick test for viscosity involves dipping a piece of cardboard in the oil and removing it, then observing the flow of oil off the cardboard. Smooth runny flow indicates good flow properties, while clumps indicate high viscosity at ambient temperature.

An optical cloud point analyzer can provide quick cold flow data provided the sample is clear and/or transparent.

Biodiesel test kits are available from Fleet Biodiesel, Inc., for B5/B20 and B100. The test kit allows for testing for water content, visual clarity, acid number, yeast/mold/anaerobic bacteria, and glycerin for ranges from 0.05% to 0.5%.

A relatively simple test to indicate the presence of triglycerides in biodiesel is the Warnquist 3/27 test. The test is carried out by mixing 27 mL of room temperature methanol with 3 mL of water-free biodiesel. Shake this mixture and let it settle. If oily material settles out in 30 minutes, the fuel contains more than trace amounts of triglycerides (and associated di- and monoglycerides).

Finally, another company that provides oil testing solutions is Kittiwake.

5.3 Key Temperature Parameters for Fuels

Table 5-3 shows melting points, boiling points, flash points, and autoignition temperatures for biodiesels, low-sulfur fuel oils, jatropha oil, palm oils, pyrolysis oils, and yellow greases. These data were acquired by examining a number of material safety data sheets (MSDS) and researcher-reported results (last row for each fuel in Table 5-3) (Tesoro, accessed 2012; National Biodiesel Board, accessed 2012; BioFlex Fuels,



accessed 2012; ConocoPhillips, accessed 2012; Biodiesel Industries, accessed 2012; Cargill, accessed 2012; Bi, 2010; Goodrum, 2002; Ramadhas *et al.*, 2005; Dooley *et al.*, 2008; Flint Hills Resources, accessed 2012; Philips Petroleum Company, accessed 2012; Sprague, accessed 2012; Hess Corporation, accessed 2012; National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 2014; Diligent Tanzania Ltd., accessed 2012; Olasheu *et al.*, 2015; Dubey *et al.*, 2011; Sciencelab.com, Inc., accessed 2012; Natural Sourcing, accessed 2012; Just a soap, accessed 2012; The Soap Kitchen, accessed 2012; Acme Hardesty Oleochemicals, accessed 2012; Nassu and Gonçalves, 1999; Kiram, 2010; CAMEO Chemicals, 1999; Cirad, 2006; ChevronPhillips, 2011; ChevronPhillips, 2011; Unipetrol, 2010; Ensyn Technologies Inc., 2007; Olefins Panel of the American Chemistry Council, 2005; Zhang *et al.*, 2007; Wonkhorsub and Chindaprasert, 2013; European Chemicals Agency, 2013; Griffin Industries, 2007; Backyard Biodiesel, LLC, 2011; Illinois Sustainable Technology Center – Waste Management and Research Center, 2006; Zhang *et al.*, 2003; Liu and Kim, 1999).

Table 5-3. Summary of Temperature-Related Parameters for Various Fuels.

Melting Point	Boiling Point	Flash Point	Autoignition
(° F)	(° F)	(° F)	Temperature
			(° F)
n/a	298	100	351
n/a	> 392	n/a	n/a
n/a	300-691	126-140	611
n/a	300-691	126-180	611
n/a	> 399	n/a	n/a
<< 8.6	> 392	266	n/a
32-35.6	644-707	130	944-1088
-20.2	325-700	n/a	n/a
n/a	320-700	> 126	n/a
n/a	340-675	n/a	n/a
n/a	340-700	n/a	n/a
-220.4	540-640	125.6	489-545
	Melting Point (°F) n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a << 8.6 32-35.6 -20.2 n/a n/a n/a	Melting Point Boiling Point (°F) (°F) n/a 298 n/a 392 n/a 300-691 n/a 399 << 8.6	(°F) (°F) n/a 298 100 n/a > 392 n/a n/a 300-691 126-140 n/a 300-691 126-180 n/a > 399 n/a << 8.6



Table 5-3, cont.

1 able 5-5, cont.				
Fuel	Melting Point	Boiling Point	Flash Point	Autoignition
	(° F)	$(^{\circ}\mathbf{F})$	(° F)	Temperature
				$({}^{\circ}\mathbf{F})$
Jatropha oil	n/a	n/a	464	n/a
	39-41	426	235	n/a
Palm oil	95	n/a	n/a	n/a
	97-100	n/a	n/a	n/a
	95-104	n/a	n/a	n/a
	77+	> 212	n/a	n/a
	108-140	568-689	> 212	> 482
	106	471	280	373
Pyrolysis oil	n/a	> 212	104-230?	932
	45	338	140-200	644
	n/a	336-1074	219	658
	59	392-572	> 214	> 842
	n/a	n/a	144-210	n/a
	2 - 77	212 - 482 - 536	154 - 212	851
Yellow grease	86	n/a –	399	n/a
		decomposes		
	86	n/a –	399	n/a
		decomposes		
	86	516	302	689 - 702

5.4 Fuel Corrosivity

Corrosion is a problem with biofuels as they generally have greater acid content, absorb more water, and have higher oxidative characteristics than petroleum-based fuels (Burton, 2008; Jayed *et al.*, 2009). Generally corrosion is caused by a number of factors, including "free water, free FAME, corrosive acids (formic & acetic), free methanol, NaOH or KOH particles in fuel, high viscosity at low temperatures, iodine value, [and] total acid number" (Jayed *et al.*, 2009). The corrosion behavior of Indian seed oil-derived biodiesels on engine parts was studied, and it was determined that *Salvadora oleoides*-derived biodiesels showed marked corrosion, while oils derived from *Jatropha curcas*, *Pongamia glabra*, and *Madhuca indica* showed little or no corrosion of the engine parts (Kaul *et al.*, 2007). It was demonstrated that copper and/or brass components were most

susceptible to corrosion by poultry fat and diesel fuel mixtures and should generally be avoided; in addition, grey cast iron showed slight corrosion and should perhaps be avoided as well (Geller *et al.*, 2007). Furthermore, it has been shown that anaerobic metabolism of biodiesel can lead to its degradation and subsequently increase corrosive activity (Aktas *et al.*, 2010).

However, it has been demonstrated that even increasing the amount of incompletely converted soybean oil may not have a significant effect on its copper strip corrosion (Fernando *et al.*, 2007). Other researchers have studied the effects of soybean-and sunflower-derived biodiesels on carbon steel and found that, while there was a low level of surface etching, the weight loss was minimal. HDPE polymers, however, underwent a weight gain in the order of 10^{-4} g due to absorption (Maru *et al.*, 2009).

Additives may be used to reduce corrosion. It was demonstrated that use of an anticorrosion additive with a palm oil diesel not only reduce corrosion but also increasee brake power, reduced exhaust emissions, decreased wear metal, and decreased total base number (Kalam and Masjuki, 2002). Other researchers showed that *tert*-butylamine was a more effective corrosion inhibitor than ethylenediamine and *n*-butylamine for attack by palm-based biodiesel (Fazal *et al.*, 2011).

5.5 Summary

Little to no information was available in the literature on the miscibility of crude bio-based oils with petroleum-based oils. It was decided to study the miscibility of blends of lo-pour fuel oil, hi-pour fuel oil, ultra-low sulfur diesel, crude jatropha oil, crude palm oil, biocrude derived from animal renderings, and biodiesel (refined biocrude) in order to determine if there were any adverse effects that arose from their blends. It was decided to



study these blends at 75°F (ambient temperature), 170°F (temperature in oil storage tanks), and 220°F (temperature to which oils are heated just before combustion) to determine any differences in the behavior of the oil blends at different temperatures.

Adverse effects could include events such as excess settling of waxes, smoking, or semipolymerization of the oils.

It was decided to study the pour point, flash point, and wax appearance temperature of select pure oils and oil blends to attempt to determine whether any synergistic properties might exist for these blends or whether a simple correlation could be used to predict, for example, what the wax appearance temperature for an oil blend would be given the wax appearance temperatures of its constituent pure oils.

While some information on corrosion is available in the literature, the potential corrosive activity of crude palm oil, biocrude derived from animal renderings, and biodiesel refined from the same does not seem to have been studied. It was decided to expose metal samples representative of those that might be encountered in a typical oil-fired power plant to these oils as well as crude jatropha oil, ultra-low sulfur diesel, lopour fuel oil, and hi-pour fuel oil in order to study any adverse effects these oils might have.



CHAPTER VI EXPERIMENTAL METHODS – BIOFUELS

6.1 Fuels Tested

Seven different oils were sourced for testing. These oils, along with their original sources, are listed in Table 6-1. The qualitative difference between hi-pour fuel oil and lo-pour fuel oil is the viscosity: hi-pour fuel oil, which has a (reasonably) high reported pour point of about 55°F, has the approximate viscosity of lard, while lo-pour fuel oil, which has a reported pour point of about 30°F, has the approximate viscosity of slightly cooled corn oil.

Table 6-1. Fuel oils tested.

Oil	Source
Hi-Pour Fuel Oil	Petrospect
Lo-Pour Fuel Oil	Petrospect
Crude Jatropha Oil	Original Source Unknown
Biocrude derived from animal renderings	REG Newton
Biodiesel (refined biocrude)	REG Newton
Crude Palm Oil	Sime Darby Biodiesel
Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel	Purchased at Valley Dairy gas station in
	Grand Forks, ND – original source
	unknown

6.2 Miscibility Testing

Oils were mixed in ½ cup portions for a total of approximately 1 cup of blended oils per sample. This mixing occurred at three distinct temperatures: 75°F (ambient temperature for subtropical/tropical power stations), 170°F (storage temperature in the tanks in the tank farm), and 220°F (temperature to which the oils are heated before feeding to the burner.



For testing at 75°F, oils were combined in a beaker and (if necessarily) slightly heated to 75°F. The oils were then blended by stirring at the highest achievable RPM on the heating/stir plate (i.e., before the magnetic stir bar went out of balance) for five minutes; most oils were stirred at about 1200 RPM for five minutes.

For testing at 170°F, oils were combined in a beaker and heated to 170°F. The oils were then blended by stirring at the highest achievable RPM on the heating/stir plate, which was typically about 1200 RPM, for five minutes.

For testing at 220°F, oils were combined in a beaker and heated to 220°F. The oils were then blended by stirring at the highest achievable RPM on the heating/stir plate, which was typically about 1200 RPM, for five minutes.

After the oils were blended, they were photographed and visually examined for effective miscibility. The blended oils were then allowed to sit at the testing temperature (i.e., 75°F, 170°F, or 220°F) on a hot plate for a further 25 minutes without stirring, at which point they were examined again for separation of entrained solids or overall separation of oils. Again, the blends were photographed at the end of the 25 minutes. The oils were then placed in an oven maintained at the desired testing temperature and allowed to sit for an extended period of time (2 days – ~1.5 years, depending on the sample) in order to examine for further separation.

The samples heated to 170°F and 220°F were cooled to 75°F in order to test for any difficulties with the blends in the scenario that heating would be lost within the plant. The samples were allowed to sit for an extended period of time at the cooler temperature to examine for any separation of entrained solids, formation of sludge, or overall separation of oils. The samples were photographed again at the end of this period.



6.3 Characterization of Individual Fuels and Fuel Blends

In general, liquid fuels (petroleum-based) are analyzed for the following properties: composition and heating value by means of proximate and ultimate analysis, specific gravity, viscosity, flash point, and pour point. Each individual fuel in testing was analyzed for composition and heating value using proximate/ultimate analysis; this analysis was not performed on each blend of fuels, as these properties would be additive.

However, flash point, cloud point, and pour point may not be additive properties.

Tests were consequently conducted to determine the flash point, pour point, and cloud point for select pure fuels and fuel blends. Viscosity testing was not conducted because of equipment limitations.

Flash point was determined using an Elcometer 6910/3 Setaflash Series 3 ActiveCool flash point tester. This is in accordance with ASTM D93.

Pour point was determined using a Multipoint Phase Technology 70X Series analyzer. This instrument operates in accordance with ASTM D97.

Cloud point was determined using a proprietary method developed in-house to find the wax appearance temperature. This method provides a conservative estimate of the wax point, as most wax points are determined by filter plugging. The cloud point determined by this method provided the first potential problem temperature.

6.4 Corrosion Testing

The main alloys in use at most power stations are 304 stainless steel, 316 stainless steel, brass/bronze, mild steel, aluminum, and Monel. In addition, 410 stainless steel is a common alloy in wetted parts in fuel pumps. It was determined that aluminum and Monel did not need to be analyzed for susceptibility to corrosion for two reasons: 1.) these



metals are usually not present in large amounts at power stations and 2.) these metals are not typically susceptible to corrosion because of passivating behavior. Therefore, five metals were selected for corrosion testing: 304 stainless steel, 316 stainless steel, brass, mild steel, and 410 stainless steel.

Samples of each metal were cut into 1" wide pieces (typically also 1" tall). These samples were then prepared by sanding all surfaces with 120 grit sandpaper. This was done in order to remove enough material to get below any variations in the metal surface, and remove any oil, grease, or other contaminants. Each metal type was polished with its own piece of sandpaper in order to avoid cross-contamination of metals, which could have led to erroneous results through galvanic corrosion effects.

All of the seven oils were used in the corrosion testing. The metal samples were each immersed in excess oil in 4oz jars, allowed to sit on the bottom of the jar, and placed in an oven at 175°F.

The metal samples were weighed, measured using a caliper, and photographed prior to corrosion testing and each time they were removed from the oven. The samples were removed from the oven and examined every two weeks for mass loss and change in appearance. Excess oils were removed by running the samples under water while scrubbing them with a rubber stopper.



CHAPTER VII RESULTS AND DISCUSSION – BIOFUELS

- 7.1 Miscibility Test Results
- 7.1.1 Oils Blended at 75°F

This blending temperature represents a worst-case scenario for many tropical and subtropical plants, as this temperature should never be experienced unless the heating and stirring on the storage tanks fails for an extended period of time.

Blends are considered to be failures if the qualitative viscosity was too high, i.e., if the blend failed to flow, or if a significant amount of solids settled out of solution. For this chapter, "solids" is defined as waxes, which essentially are longer-chain fuel molecules which are too heavy to remain suspended in solution. The main cause of the failure at this temperature was solids settling, which could be problematic in the event of a prolonged heating and stirring failure in the storage tank and/or any heat-traced line. In addition, it was found that blends of crude palm oil with both hi-pour and lo-pour fuel oil were resistant to mechanical mixing. These blends could be manually stirred, and this may be a limitation of the magnetic stir plate used. The main problem with palm oil is its semi-solid characteristics at relatively low temperatures, in addition to its high concentration of solids.

Table 7-1 shows the elapsed time between initial blending and final photos of each oil blend. This indicates how long a blend was held at 75°F, which can affect factors such as particulate settling.



Table 7-1. Elapsed time between blending and final photos, 75°F.

Oil Blend	Elapsed Time (days)
Hi-Pour – Palm	8
Hi-Pour – Jatropha	556
Hi-Pour – Biocrude	8
Hi-Pour – Biodiesel	9
Hi-Pour – Ultra-low Sulfur Diesel	9
Lo-Pour – Palm	492
Lo-Pour – Jatropha	492
Lo-Pour – Biocrude	374
Lo-Pour – Biodiesel	492
Lo-Pour – Ultra-low Sulfur Diesel	374
Palm – Jatropha	567
Palm – Biocrude	560
Palm – Biodiesel	560
Palm – Ultra-low Sulfur Diesel	370
Jatropha – Biocrude	560
Jatropha – Biodiesel	560
Jatropha – Ultra-low Sulfur Diesel	373
Biocrude – Ultra-low Sulfur Diesel	373
Biodiesel – Ultra-low Sulfur Diesel	371

Figure 7-1 shows photos of a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and crude palm oil. This blend resisted stirring on the magnetic stir plate, but was able to be stirred by hand for the required five minutes. At ambient temperatures, this blend would be a poor fuel; however, it most likely would be pourable. The tops of the beakers in these photos indicate that the crude palm oil (yellow areas) did not fully blend with the hi-pour fuel oil.

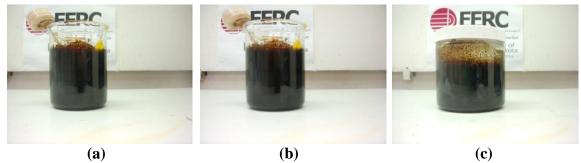


Figure 7-1. Hi-pour fuel oil – crude palm oil blend, mixed and held at 75°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) eight days after stirring.



Figure 7-2 shows photos of a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and crude jatropha oil. This blend could be easily mixed and was completely miscible; in fact, addition of the jatropha oil lowered the viscosity of the blend as compared to the hi-pour fuel oil. At ambient temperatures, this would be a good fuel. The qualitative viscosity of the blend did not change during storage. This indicates no formation of sludge or gels that would be evidence of chemical change, implying that this blend had an acceptable shelf life.

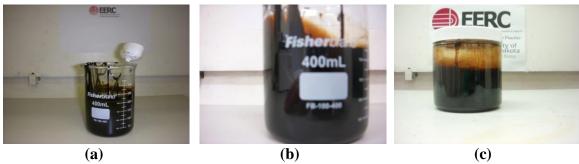


Figure 7-2. Hi-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil blend, mixed and held at 75°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) 556 days after stirring.

Figure 7-3 shows photos of a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and biocrude derived from animal renderings. While initially this blend was resistant to stirring on the magnetic stir plate, a little manual stirring was sufficient to get it moving. This is most likely due to the high wax content of both the hi-pour fuel oil and biocrude derived from animal renderings. This combined wax content would make this a poor fuel blend at ambient temperatures.

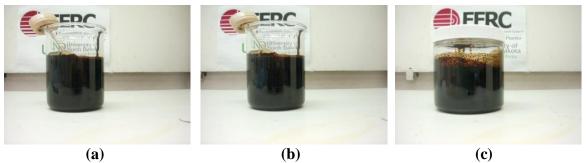


Figure 7-3. Hi-pour fuel oil – biocrude blend, mixed and held at 75°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) eight days after stirring.

Figure 7-4 shows photos of a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and biodiesel (refined biocrude). This blend was easily mixed and was completely miscible; in fact, addition of the biodiesel lowered the viscosity of the blend as compared to the hi-pour fuel oil. At ambient temperatures, based on the viscosity and miscibility, this would be a good fuel blend.



Figure 7-4. Hi-pour fuel oil – biodiesel blend, mixed and held at 75°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) nine days after stirring.

Figure 7-5 shows photos of a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and ultra-low sulfur diesel. This blend was easily mixed and completely miscible; again, the addition of the ultra-low sulfur diesel lowered the viscosity of the hi-pour fuel oil. Based on the miscibility and the viscosity, this would be a good fuel blend at ambient temperatures.



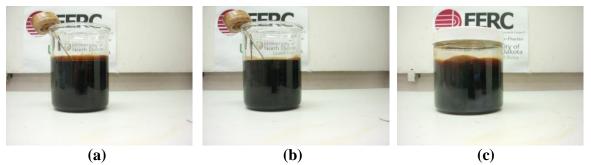


Figure 7-5. Hi-pour fuel oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 75°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, and (c) nine days after stirring.

Figure 7-6 shows photos of a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and crude palm oil after attempted blending. This mixture resisted blending, even manually, and had the approximate consistency of cottage cheese. However, during storage, the two oils did mix together. This may be caused by the high concentration of saturated fatty acids and monounsaturated oleic acid of palm oil, which may have increased its polarity above that of the lo-pour fuel oil. Regardless, because of the high viscosity and low initial miscibility, this would be a poor fuel blend at ambient temperatures.

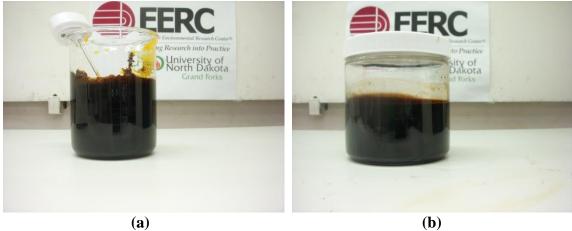


Figure 7-6. Lo-pour fuel oil – crude palm oil blend, mixed and held at 75°F. (a) immediately after attempted blending, (b) 492 days after attempted blending.



Figure 7-7 shows photos of a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and crude jatropha oil. This blend was easily mixed and completely miscible; in fact, the crude jatropha oil qualitatively improved the viscosity of the lo-pour fuel oil. At ambient temperatures, this would be a good fuel. The qualitative viscosity of the blend did not change during storage. This indicates no formation of sludge or gels that would be evidence of chemical change, implying that this blend had an acceptable shelf life.

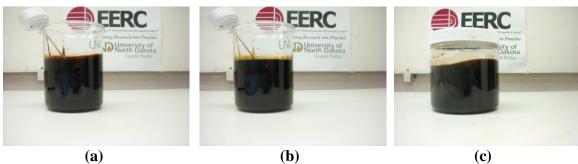


Figure 7-7. Lo-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil blend, mixed and held at 75°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) 492 days after stirring.

Figure 7-8 shows photos of a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and biocrude from animal renderings. This blend was initially resistant to mechanical stirring on the magnetic stir plate, though a little manual stirring was sufficient to overcome this. This is most likely due to the high wax content of both the hi-pour fuel oil and biocrude derived from animal renderings. This combined wax content, along with ambiguity about whether any waxes settled to the bottom of the jar in which it was stored due to the opacity of the hi-pour fuel oil, would make this a poor fuel blend at ambient temperatures.



Figure 7-8. Lo-pour fuel oil – biocrude blend, mixed and held at 75°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) 374 days after stirring.

Figure 7-9 shows photos of a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and biodiesel (refined biocrude). This blend was easily mixed and completely miscible; in fact, the addition of the biodiesel lowered the viscosity of the blend as compared to the lo-pour fuel oil. At ambient temperatures, this would be a good fuel. The qualitative viscosity of the blend did not change during storage. This indicates no formation of sludge or gels that would be evidence of chemical change, implying that this blend had an acceptable shelf life.

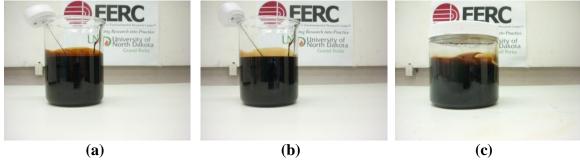


Figure 7-9. Lo-pour fuel oil – biodiesel blend, mixed and held at 75°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) 492 days after stirring.

Figure 7-10 shows photos of a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and ultra-low sulfur diesel. This blend was easily mixed and completely miscible; in fact, the addition of the ultra-low sulfur diesel lowered the viscosity of the blend as opposed to the lo-pour fuel oil. At ambient temperatures, this would be a good fuel. The qualitative viscosity of the



blend did not change during storage. This indicates no formation of sludge or gels that would be evidence of chemical change, implying that this blend had an acceptable shelf life.

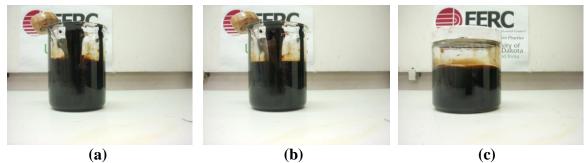


Figure 7-10. Lo-pour fuel oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 75°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) 374 days after stirring.

Figure 7-11 shows photos of a blend of crude palm oil and crude jatropha oil. Immediately after stirring, the two oils appeared well-mixed; however, as soon as 25 minutes later, palm solids, which are primarily waxes, had already begun to settle out of solution. This indicates that, in the absence of constant stirring, a layer of solids could settle out in a storage tank. Over time, this layer of solids could plug the tank outlet, leading to additional maintenance costs. If the solids settled in a pipeline, they could plug the pipeline or lead to favorable environments for pitting or erosion corrosion. Thus, this blend is marginally acceptable because of the risk of waxes settling out of solution.

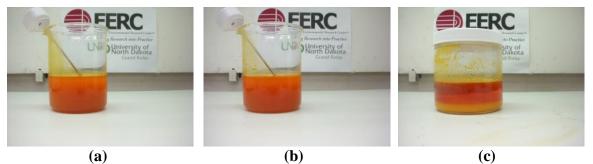


Figure 7-11. Crude palm oil – crude jatropha oil blend, mixed and held at 75°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) 567 days after stirring.

Figure 7-12 shows photos of a blend of crude palm oil and biocrude from animal renderings. There is a high concentration of solids in this oil blend, making it fairly viscous. This is especially clear in Figure 7-12c, where a large amount of solids have settled to the bottom of the jar. In the absence of constant stirring, a layer of solids could settle out in a storage tank. Over time, this layer of solids could plug the tank outlet, leading to additional maintenance costs. If the solids settled in a pipeline, they could plug the pipeline or lead to favorable environments for pitting or erosion corrosion. Thus, this blend is marginally acceptable because of the risk of waxes settling out of solution.



Figure 7-12. Crude palm oil – biocrude blend, mixed and held at 75°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) 560 days after stirring.

Figure 7-13 shows photos of a blend of crude palm oil and biodiesel (refined biocrude). In less than 25 minutes after stirring, a layer of palm solids settled to the



bottom of the beaker. In a fuel tank, this could lead to problems with solids settling out, leading to long-term issues such as poor tank drainage and additional maintenance costs. In the absence of constant stirring, a layer of solids could settle out in a storage tank. Over time, this layer of solids could plug the tank outlet, leading to additional maintenance costs. If the solids settled in a pipeline, they could plug the pipeline or lead to favorable environments for pitting or erosion corrosion. Thus, this blend is marginally acceptable because of the risk of waxes settling out of solution.

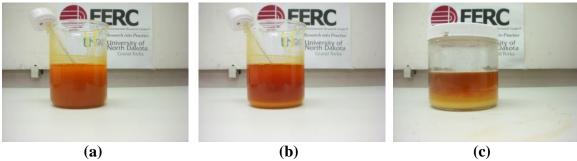


Figure 7-13. Crude palm oil – biodiesel blend, mixed and held at 75°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) 560 days after stirring.

Figure 7-14 shows photos of a blend of crude palm oil and ultra-low sulfur diesel. The whole blended fuel turned into a thick sludge. Upon initial addition of the diesel to the palm oil, the mixture cooled by 6°F. Since this behavior was not observed with any other oil blend, it was conjectured that some sort of endothermic reaction took place between these oils.



Figure 7-14. Crude palm oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 75°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) 370 days after stirring.

Figure 7-15 shows photos of a blend of crude jatropha oil and biocrude derived from animal renderings. Addition of jatropha oil to biocrude derived from animal renderings improved the viscosity as compared to the biocrude alone, but the high concentration of solids in biocrude could still potentially lead to processing problems, such as poor tank drainage, in an unheated and unstirred worst-case scenario. Thus, this blend is marginally acceptable because of the risk of solids settling and leading to pitting, erosion corrosion, and increased maintenance costs due to plugging.



Figure 7-15. Crude jatropha oil – biocrude blend, mixed and held at 75°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) 560 days after stirring.

Figure 7-16 shows photos of a bend of crude jatropha oil and biodiesel (refined biocrude). This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, was completely miscible, and had no solids settling. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at ambient temperatures.



Figure 7-16. Crude jatropha oil – biodiesel blend, mixed and held at 75°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) 560 days after stirring.

Figure 7-17 shows photos of a blend of crude jatropha oil and ultra-low sulfur diesel. This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, was completely miscible, and had no solids settling. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at ambient temperatures.

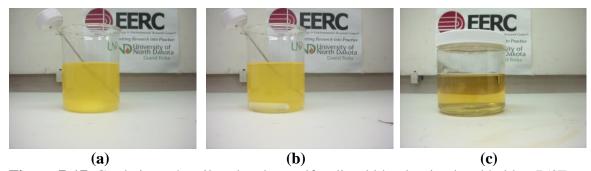


Figure 7-17. Crude jatropha oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 75°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) 373 days after stirring.

Figure 7-18 shows photos of a blend of biocrude derived from animal renderings and ultra-low sulfur diesel. Within 25 minutes, a layer of biocrude-derived solids began settling out of solution. These solids could pose processing problems, such as poor tank



drainage, in an unheated worst-case scenario. Thus, this blend is marginally acceptable because of the risk of solids settling and leading to pitting, erosion corrosion, and increased maintenance costs due to plugging.

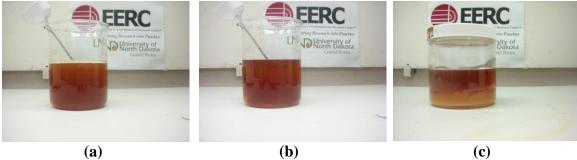


Figure 7-18. Biocrude – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 75°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) 373 days after stirring.

Figure 7-19 shows photos of a blend of biodiesel (refined biocrude) and ultra-low sulfur diesel. This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, was completely miscible, and had no solids settling. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at ambient temperatures.

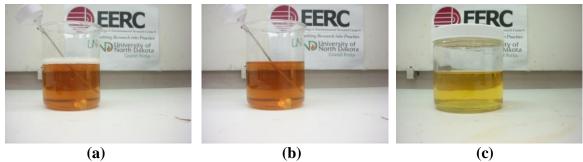


Figure 7-19. Biodiesel – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 75°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, and (c) 371 days after stirring.

Based on the above results, Table 7-2 shows the miscibility of fuel blends at 75°F; duplicate blends are filled in with black boxes to alleviate confusion, and grey boxes



indicate pure oils. This is the acceptability at the worst-case scenario in which a storage tank would lose heat for an extended period of time. The main cause of failure at this temperature was entrained waxes that had a tendency to settle out of solution, as discussed above for affected oil blends.

Table 7-2. Fuel blend acceptability at 75°F.

	Lo-	Hi-Pour	Biocrude	Crude	Crude	Biodiesel	Ultra-
	Pour	Fuel Oil	(animal)	Jatropha	Palm Oil	(refined	low
	Fuel			Oil		biocrude)	sulfur
	Oil						diesel
Lo-Pour		Not	Marginal	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Fuel Oil		Tested	_				
Hi-Pour			Marginal	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Fuel Oil			_				
Biocrude				Marginal	No	Not	Marginal
(animal)				_		Tested	_
Crude					Marginal	Yes	Yes
Jatropha							
Oil							
Crude						Marginal	No
Palm Oil						_	
Biodiesel							Yes
(refined							
biocrude)							
Ultra-low							
sulfur							
diesel							

7.1.2 Oils Blended at 170°F

This blending temperature is approximately equal to the average temperature of oil storage tanks in industry. Table 7-3 shows the elapsed time between initial blending and final photos of each oil blend. This indicates how long a blend was held at 170°F.

Table 7-3. Elapsed time between blending and final photos, 170°F.

Oil Blend	Elapsed Time (days)					
Hi-Pour – Palm	2					
Hi-Pour – Jatropha	2					
Hi-Pour – Biocrude	2					
Hi-Pour – Biodiesel	2					
	121					



Table 7-3, cont.

Oil Blend	Elapsed Time (days)
Hi-Pour – Ultra-low Sulfur Diesel	2
Lo-Pour – Palm	4
Lo-Pour – Jatropha	4
Lo-Pour – Biocrude	4
Lo-Pour – Biodiesel	5
Lo-Pour – Ultra-low Sulfur Diesel	5
Palm – Jatropha	5
Palm – Biocrude	5
Palm – Biodiesel	5
Palm – Ultra-low Sulfur Diesel	6
Jatropha – Biocrude	6
Jatropha – Biodiesel	6
Jatropha – Ultra-low Sulfur Diesel	6
Biocrude – Ultra-low Sulfur Diesel	6
Biodiesel – Ultra-low Sulfur Diesel	6

Figure 7-20 shows photos of a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and crude palm oil. This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, and was completely miscible. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 170°F.

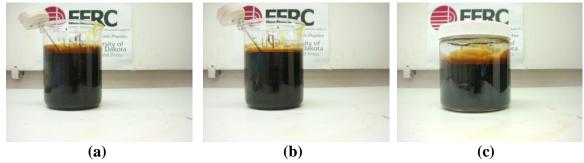


Figure 7-20. Hi-pour fuel oil – crude palm oil blend, mixed and held at 170°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) two days after stirring.

Figure 7-21 shows photos of a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and crude jatropha oil.

This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, and was completely miscible. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 170°F.





Figure 7-21. Hi-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil blend, mixed and held at 170°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) two days after stirring.

Figure 7-22 shows photos of a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and biocrude derived from animal renderings. This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, and was completely miscible. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 170°F.



Figure 7-22. Hi-pour fuel oil – biocrude blend, mixed and held at 170°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) two days after stirring.

Figure 7-23 shows photos of a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and biodiesel (refined biocrude). This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, and was completely miscible. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 170°F.





Figure 7-23. Hi-pour fuel oil – biodiesel blend, mixed and held at 170°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) two days after stirring.

Figure 7-24 shows photos of a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and ultra-low sulfur diesel. This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, and was completely miscible. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 170°F.



Figure 7-24. Hi-pour fuel oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 170°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) two days after stirring.

Figure 7-25 shows photos of a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and crude palm oil. This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, and was completely miscible. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 170°F.



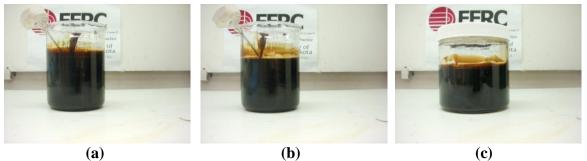


Figure 7-25. Lo-pour fuel oil – crude palm oil blend, mixed and held at 170°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) four days after stirring.

Figure 7-26 shows photos of a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and crude jatropha oil.

This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, and was completely miscible. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 170°F.



Figure 7-26. Lo-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil blend, mixed and held at 170°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) four days after stirring.

Figure 7-27 shows photos of a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and biocrude derived from animal renderings. This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, and was completely miscible. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 170°F.



Figure 7-27. Lo-pour fuel oil – biocrude blend, mixed and held at 170°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) four days after stirring.

Figure 7-28 shows photos of a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and biodiesel (refined biocrude). This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, and was completely miscible. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 170°F.



Figure 7-28. Lo-pour fuel oil – biodiesel blend, mixed and held at 170°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) five days after stirring.

Figure 7-29 shows photos of a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and ultra-low sulfur diesel. This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, and was completely miscible. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 170°F.



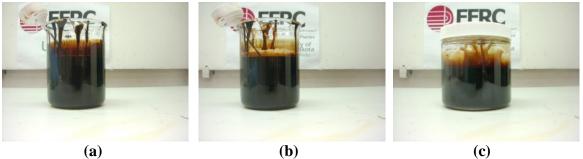


Figure 7-29. Lo-pour fuel oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 170°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) five days after stirring.

Figure 7-30 shows photos of a blend of crude palm oil and crude jatropha oil. This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, was completely miscible, and had zero solids settling. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 170°F.



Figure 7-30. Crude palm oil – crude jatropha oil blend, mixed and held at 170°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) five days after stirring.

Figure 7-31 shows photos of a blend of crude palm oil and biocrude derived from animal renderings. This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, was completely miscible, and had zero solids settling. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 170°F.



Figure 7-31. Crude palm oil – biocrude blend, mixed and held at 170°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) five days after stirring.

Figure 7-32 shows photos of a blend of crude palm oil and biodiesel (refined biocrude). This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, was completely miscible, and had zero solids settling. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 170°F.



Figure 7-32. Crude palm oil – biodiesel blend, mixed and held at 170°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) five days after stirring.

Figure 7-33 shows photos of a blend of crude palm oil and ultra-low sulfur diesel. This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, was completely miscible, and had zero solids settling. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 170°F.





Figure 7-33. Crude palm oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 170°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) six days after stirring.

Figure 7-34 shows photos of a blend of crude jatropha oil and biocrude derived from animal renderings. This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, was completely miscible, and had zero solids settling. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 170°F.



Figure 7-34. Crude jatropha oil – biocrude blend, mixed and held at 170°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) six days after stirring.

Figure 7-35 shows photos of a blend of crude jatropha oil and biodiesel (refined biocrude). This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, was completely miscible, and had zero solids settling. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 170°F.



Figure 7-35. Crude jatropha oil – biodiesel blend, mixed and held at 170°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) six days after stirring.

Figure 7-36 shows photos of a blend of crude jatropha oil and ultra-low sulfur diesel. This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, was completely miscible, and had zero solids settling. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 170°F.

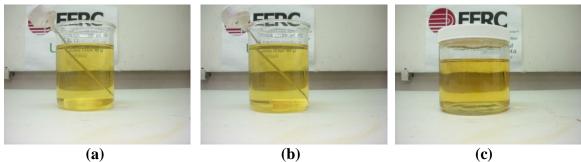


Figure 7-36. Crude jatropha oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 170°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) six days after stirring.

Figure 7-37 shows photos of a blend of biocrude derived from animal renderings and ultra-low sulfur diesel. This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, was completely miscible, and had zero solids settling. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 170°F.



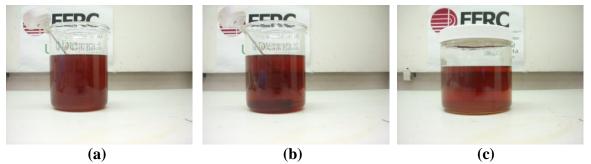


Figure 7-37. Biocrude – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 170°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) six days after stirring.

Figure 7-38 shows photos of a blend of biodiesel (refined biocrude) and ultra-low sulfur diesel. This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, was completely miscible, and had zero solids settling. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 170°F.

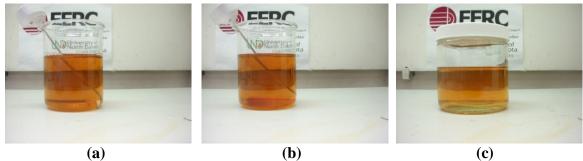


Figure 7-38. Biodiesel – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 170°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) six days after stirring.

Based on the above results, Table 7-4 shows the miscibility of fuel blends at 170°F. This is approximately equal to the storage tank temperature. All blends were acceptable; entrained particles dissolved or melted into solution, and no blends smoked or formed semi-polymerized films on the testing beaker.



Table 7-4. Fuel blend acceptability at 170°F.

Table 7-4.					1	1	1
	Lo-	Hi-Pour	Biocrude	Crude	Crude	Biodiesel	Ultra-
	Pour	Fuel Oil	(animal)	Jatropha	Palm	(refined	low
	Fuel Oil			Oil	Oil	biocrude)	sulfur
							diesel
Lo-Pour		Not	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fuel Oil		Tested					
Hi-Pour			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fuel Oil							
Biocrude				Yes	Yes	Not	Yes
(animal)						Tested	
Crude					Yes	Yes	Yes
Jatropha							
Oil							
Crude						Yes	Yes
Palm Oil							
Biodiesel							Yes
(refined							
biocrude)							
Ultra-low							
sulfur							
diesel							

7.1.3 Oils Blended at 220°F

This blending temperature is approximately equal to the temperature to which industry heats the oils before firing them. It is also greater than the boiling point of water, so any water in the oils should be driven off.

Table 7-5 shows the elapsed time between initial blending and final photos of each oil blend. This indicates how long a blend was held at 220°F.

Table 7-5. Elapsed time between blending and final photos, 220°F.

Oil Blend	Elapsed Time (days)		
Hi-Pour – Palm	3		
Hi-Pour – Jatropha	3		
Hi-Pour – Biocrude	3		
Hi-Pour – Biodiesel	3		
Hi-Pour – Ultra-low Sulfur Diesel	3		
Lo-Pour – Palm	3		
Lo-Pour – Jatropha	3		
Lo-Pour – Biocrude	4		
	132		



Table 7-5, cont.

Oil Blend	Elapsed Time (days)			
Lo-Pour – Biodiesel	4			
Lo-Pour – Ultra-low Sulfur Diesel	4			
Palm – Jatropha	5			
Palm – Biocrude	5			
Palm – Biodiesel	5			
Palm – Ultra-low Sulfur Diesel	5			
Jatropha – Biocrude	6			
Jatropha – Biodiesel	6			
Jatropha – Ultra-low Sulfur Diesel	6			
Biocrude – Ultra-low Sulfur Diesel	6			
Biodiesel – Ultra-low Sulfur Diesel	6			

Figure 7-39 shows photos of a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and crude palm oil. This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, and was completely miscible. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 220°F.

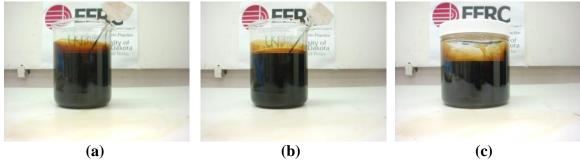


Figure 7-39. Hi-pour fuel oil – crude palm oil blend, mixed and held at 220°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) three days after stirring.

Figure 7-40 shows photos of a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and crude jatropha oil.

Figure 7-40a shows this blend immediately after stirring, Figure 7-40b shows this blend

25 minutes after stirring, and Figure 7-40c shows this blend three days after stirring. This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, and was completely miscible. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 220°F.



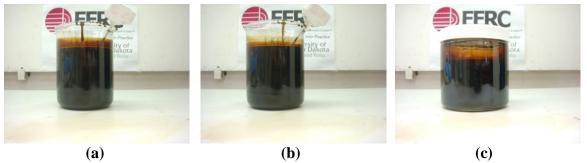


Figure 7-40. Hi-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil blend, mixed and held at 220°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) three days after stirring.

Figure 7-41 shows photos of a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and biocrude derived from animal renderings. This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, and was completely miscible. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 220°F.

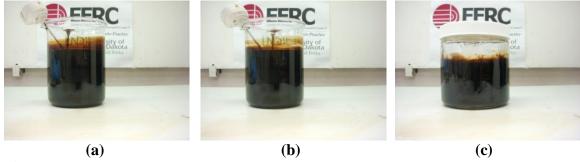


Figure 7-41. Hi-pour fuel oil – biocrude blend, mixed and held at 220°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) three days after stirring.

Figure 7-42 shows photos of a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and biodiesel (refined biocrude). This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, and was completely miscible. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 220°F.





Figure 7-42. Hi-pour fuel oil – biodiesel blend, mixed and held at 220°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) three days after stirring.

Figure 7-43 shows photos of a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and ultra-low sulfur diesel. This blend, and all blends containing ultra-low sulfur diesel, smoked slightly, both while being stirred and in the initial 25 minutes it was maintained at 220°F after stirring. Since this behavior was not observed with any other blends containing hi-pour fuel oil, the smoke was likely caused by the ultra-low sulfur diesel, which was blended without any additives to improve its performance. This behavior may be improved by the addition of a cetane number improver, which would reduce smoke (Bacha *et al.*, 2007). Because of the smoke emitted by the blend, in the absence of a cetane number improver, this blend is marginally acceptable.



Figure 7-43. Hi-pour fuel oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 220°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) three days after stirring.

Figure 7-44 shows photos of a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and crude palm oil. This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, and was completely miscible. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 220°F.



Figure 7-44. Lo-pour fuel oil – crude palm oil blend, mixed and held at 220°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) three days after stirring.

Figure 7-45 shows photos of a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and crude jatropha oil.

This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, and was completely miscible. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 220°F.

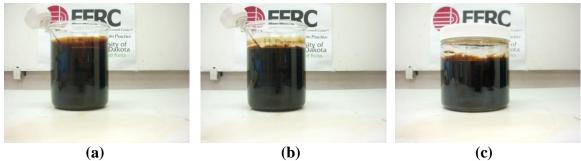


Figure 7-45. Lo-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil blend, mixed and held at 220°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) three days after stirring.

Figure 7-46 shows photos of a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and biocrude derived from animal renderings. This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, and was completely miscible. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 220°F.



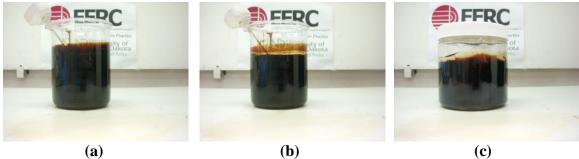


Figure 7-46. Lo-pour fuel oil – biocrude blend, mixed and held at 220°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) four days after stirring.

Figure 7-47 shows photos of a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and biodiesel (refined biocrude). This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, and was completely miscible. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 220°F.



Figure 7-47. Lo-pour fuel oil – biodiesel blend, mixed and held at 220°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) four days after stirring.

Figure 7-48 shows photos of a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and ultra-low sulfur diesel. This blend smoked heavily, both while being stirred and in the initial 25 minutes after stirring. Since this behavior was not observed with any other blends containing lo-pour fuel oil, the smoke was likely caused by the ultra-low sulfur diesel, which was blended without any additives to improve its performance. This behavior may be improved by the addition of a cetane number improver, which would reduce smoke



(Bacha *et al.*, 2007). Because of the smoke emitted by the blend, in the absence of a cetane number improver, this blend is marginally acceptable.

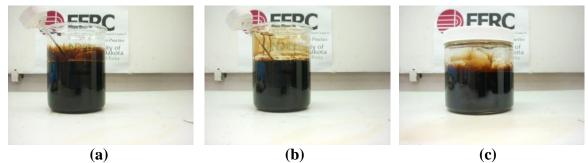


Figure 7-48. Lo-pour fuel oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 220°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) four days after stirring.

Figure 7-49 shows photos of a blend of crude palm oil and crude jatropha oil. This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, was completely miscible, and had zero solids settling out of solution. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 220°F.



Figure 7-49. Crude palm oil – crude jatropha oil blend, mixed and held at 220°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) five days after stirring.

Figure 7-50 shows photos of a blend of crude palm oil and biocrude derived from animal renderings. A thin film appeared on the bottom of the beaker within 25 minutes after it was stirred. Since this film was not observed with any other blends containing crude palm oil, it was conjectured that this was caused by the biocrude derived from



animal renderings. It is conjectured that this film resulted from the semi-polymerization of the biocrude. This could lead to favorable environments for crevice corrosion or pitting. Because of the semi-polymerized oil, this blend is marginally acceptable.



Figure 7-50. Crude palm oil – biocrude blend, mixed and held at 220°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) five days after stirring.

Figure 7-51 shows photos of a blend of crude palm oil and biodiesel (refined biocrude). This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, was completely miscible, and had zero solids settling out of solution. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 220°F.



Figure 7-51. Crude palm oil – biodiesel blend, mixed and held at 220°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) five days after stirring.

Figure 7-52 shows photos of a blend of crude palm oil and ultra-low sulfur diesel.

This blend smoked slightly, both while being stirred and in the initial 25 minutes after stirring. Since this behavior was not observed with any other blends containing lo-pour



fuel oil, the smoke was likely caused by the ultra-low sulfur diesel, which was blended without any additives to improve its performance. This behavior may be improved by the addition of a cetane number improver, which would reduce smoke (Bacha *et al.*, 2007). Because of the smoke emitted by the blend, in the absence of a cetane number improver, this blend is marginally acceptable.



Figure 7-52. Crude palm oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 220°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) five days after stirring.

Figure 7-53 shows photos of a blend of crude jatropha oil and biocrude derived from animal renderings. A thin film appeared on the bottom of the beaker within 25 minutes after it was stirred. Since this film was not observed with any other blends containing crude jatropha oil, it was conjectured that this was caused by the biocrude derived from animal renderings. It is conjectured that this film resulted from the semi-polymerization of the biocrude. This could lead to favorable environments for crevice corrosion or pitting. Because of the semi-polymerized oil, this blend is marginally acceptable.



Figure 7-53. Crude jatropha oil – biocrude blend, mixed and held at 220°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) six days after stirring.

Figure 7-54 shows photos of a blend of crude jatropha oil and biodiesel (refined biocrude). This blend could be easily mixed, had low viscosity, was completely miscible, and had zero solids settling out of solution. Thus, this blend would be a good fuel at 220°F.



Figure 7-54. Crude jatropha oil – biodiesel blend, mixed and held at 220°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) six days after stirring.

Figure 7-55 shows photos of a blend of crude jatropha oil and ultra-low sulfur diesel. This blend smoked slightly, both while being stirred and in the initial 25 minutes after stirring. Since this behavior was not observed with any other blends containing crude jatropha oil, the smoke was likely caused by the ultra-low sulfur diesel, which was blended without any additives to improve its performance. This behavior may be



improved by the addition of a cetane number improver, which would reduce smoke (Bacha *et al.*, 2007). Because of the smoke emitted by the blend, in the absence of a cetane number improver, this blend is marginally acceptable.

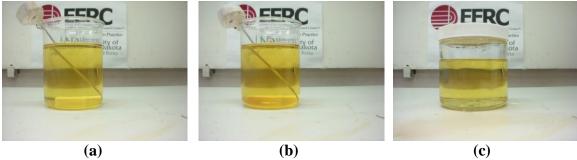


Figure 7-55. Crude jatropha oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 220°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) six days after stirring.

Figure 7-56 shows photos of a blend of biocrude derived from animal renderings and ultra-low sulfur diesel. A thin film appeared on the bottom of the beaker within 25 minutes after it was stirred. Since this film was not observed with any other blends containing ultra-low sulfur diesel, it was conjectured that this was caused by the biocrude derived from animal renderings. It is conjectured that this film resulted from the semi-polymerization of the biocrude. This could lead to favorable environments for crevice corrosion or pitting. Because of the semi-polymerized oil, this blend is marginally acceptable.



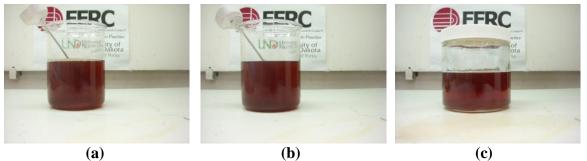


Figure 7-56. Biocrude – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 220°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) six days after stirring.

Figure 7-57 shows photos of a blend of biodiesel (refined biocrude) and ultra-low sulfur diesel. This blend smoked slightly, both while being stirred and in the initial 25 minutes it was maintained at 220°F after stirring. Since this behavior was not observed with any other blends containing biodiesel, the smoke was likely caused by the ultra-low sulfur diesel, which was blended without any additives to improve its performance. This behavior may be improved by the addition of a cetane number improver, which would reduce smoke (Bacha *et al.*, 2007). Because of the smoke emitted by the blend, in the absence of a cetane number improver, this blend is marginally acceptable.



Figure 7-57. Biodiesel – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, mixed and held at 220°F. (a) immediately after five minutes of stirring, (b) 25 minutes after stirring, (c) six days after stirring.

Based on the above results, Table 7-6 shows the miscibility of fuel blends at 220°F. This is approximately the temperature to which oils are heated before firing. The main causes of marginal behavior were smoking and semi-polymerized films on the beaker.

Table 7-6. Fuel blend acceptability at 220°F.

Tuble 7 0.		<u> </u>					
	Lo-	Hi-Pour	Biocrude	Crude	Crude	Biodiesel	Ultra-
	Pour	Fuel Oil	(animal)	Jatropha	Palm Oil	(refined	low
	Fuel			Oil		biocrude)	sulfur
	Oil						diesel
Lo-Pour		Not	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fuel Oil		Tested					
Hi-Pour			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Marginal
Fuel Oil							
Biocrude				Marginal	Marginal	Not	Marginal
(animal)						Tested	
Crude					Yes	Yes	Yes
Jatropha							
Oil							
Crude						Yes	Yes
Palm Oil							
Biodiesel							Yes
(refined							
biocrude)							
Ultra-low							
sulfur							
diesel							

7.1.4 Cooling Oil Blends from 170°F to 75°F

All the oils blended at 170°F were cooled overnight to 75°F and were allowed to settle for eight days. This represents a worst-case scenario for industry where the heating on the storage tanks would fail and oil blends would cool, potentially creating a situation where solids could settle or sludge-like compounds could form.

Figure 7-58 shows photos of a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and crude palm oil after it was cooled. This cooled blend was thicker than the heated fuel blend; qualitatively the



viscosity was similar to that of refrigerated vegetable oil. However, this viscosity was not dissimilar to that of the same oils blended at 75°F, indicating that heating the oils did not significantly change their overall properties. Nevertheless, the high opacity of the fuel oil may have obscured any qualitatively-observable changes, such as solids settling out of solution.



Figure 7-58. Hi-pour fuel oil – crude palm oil blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-59 shows photos of a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and crude jatropha oil after it was cooled. There was no difference between the viscosity of the cooled blend and the viscosity of the same oils blended at 75°F, indicating that heating the oils did not significantly change their properties. Thus, this cooled blend of oils is acceptable.



Figure 7-59. Hi-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-60 shows photos of a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and biocrude derived from animal renderings after it was cooled. The qualitative viscosity of the cooled fuel blend was slightly lower than that of the same oils blended at 75°F. However, the high opacity of the fuel oil may be obscuring any qualitatively-observable changes, such as solids settling out of solution.



Figure 7-60. Hi-pour fuel oil – biocrude blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-61 shows photos of a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and biodiesel (refined biocrude) after it was cooled. There was no difference between the viscosity of the cooled blend and the viscosity of the same oils blended at 75°F, indicating that heating the oils did not significantly change their properties. Thus, this cooled blend of oils is acceptable.

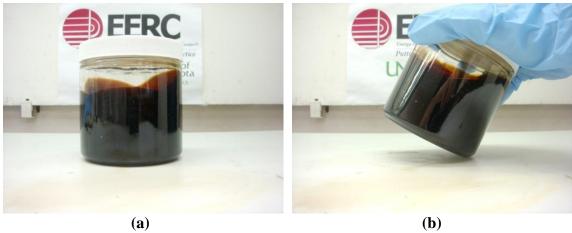


Figure 7-61. Hi-pour fuel oil – biodiesel blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-62 shows photos of a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and ultra-low sulfur diesel after it was cooled. There was no difference between the viscosity of the cooled blend and the viscosity of the same oils blended at 75°F, indicating that heating the oils did not significantly change their properties. Thus, this cooled blend of oils is acceptable.



Figure 7-62. Hi-pour fuel oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-63 shows photos of a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and crude palm oil after it was cooled. The qualitative viscosity of the cooled fuel blend was significantly lower than the initial viscosity of the same oils blended at 75°F. However, the high opacity of the fuel oil may be obscuring any qualitatively-observable changes, such as palm solids settling out of solution.



Figure 7-63. Lo-pour fuel oil – crude palm oil blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-64 shows photos of a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and crude jatropha oil after it was cooled. There was no difference between the viscosity of the cooled blend and the viscosity of the same oils blended at 75°F, indicating that heating the oils did not significantly change their properties. Thus, this cooled blend of oils is acceptable.



Figure 7-64. Lo-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-65 shows photos of a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and biocrude derived from animal renderings after it was cooled. The qualitative viscosity of the cooled fuel blend was similar to that of the same oils blended at 75°F. However, the high opacity of the fuel oil may be obscuring any qualitatively-observable changes, such as solids settling out of solution.



Figure 7-65. Lo-pour fuel oil – biocrude blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-66 shows photos of a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and biodiesel (refined biocrude) after it was cooled. There was no difference between the viscosity of the cooled blend and the viscosity of the same oils blended at 75°F, indicating that heating the oils did not significantly change their properties. Thus, this cooled blend of oils is acceptable.



Figure 7-66. Lo-pour fuel oil – biodiesel blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-67 shows photos of a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and ultra-low sulfur diesel after it was cooled. There was no difference between the viscosity of the cooled blend



and the viscosity of the same oils blended at 75°F, indicating that heating the oils did not significantly change their properties. Thus, this cooled blend of oils is acceptable.



Figure 7-67. Lo-pour fuel oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-68 shows photos of a blend of crude palm oil and crude jatropha oil after it was cooled. A considerable amount of solids (most likely palm-based) settled out of this blend. These solids could lead to favorable conditions for crevice corrosion or erosion corrosion or could lead to plugging of tank outlets. Therefore, this blend is not acceptable under these cooled conditions.



Figure 7-68. Crude palm oil – crude jatropha oil blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.



Figure 7-69 shows photos of a blend of crude palm oil and biocrude derived from animal renderings after it was cooled. This blend thickened quite a bit in cooling to the approximate consistency of honey. Overall, the viscosity of this cooled blend was higher than that of the same oils blended at 75°F, even though solids settled out of the latter blend as well. The thickened oil blend could lead to plugging of pipelines or tank outlets. Therefore, this blend is not acceptable under cooled conditions.

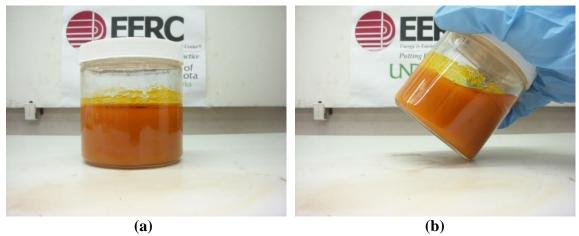


Figure 7-69. Crude palm oil – biocrude blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-70 shows photos of a blend of crude palm oil and biodiesel (refined biocrude) after it was cooled. A considerable amount of solids settled out; the solids at the bottom were more densely packed, while the solids nearer the top were less dense. These solids could lead to favorable conditions for crevice corrosion or erosion corrosion or could lead to plugging of tank outlets, especially as the solids became more densely packed from top to bottom through the blend, which may have been due to the actions of gravity. Therefore, this blend is not acceptable under these cooled conditions.



Figure 7-70. Crude palm oil – biodiesel blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-71 shows photos of a blend of crude palm oil and ultra-low sulfur diesel after it was cooled. A layer of moderately dense palm solids settled out. These solids could lead to favorable conditions for crevice corrosion or erosion corrosion or could lead to plugging of tank outlets, especially as the solids became more densely packed from top to bottom through the blend, which may have been due to the actions of gravity.

Therefore, this blend is not acceptable under these cooled conditions.



Figure 7-71. Crude palm oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.



Figure 7-72 shows photos of a blend of crude jatropha oil and biocrude derived from animal renderings after it was cooled. A layer of moderately packed solids settled out, and more solids were visible throughout the solution. These solids could lead to favorable conditions for crevice corrosion or erosion corrosion or could lead to plugging of tank outlets, especially as the solids became more densely packed from top to bottom through the blend, which may have been due to the actions of gravity. Therefore, this blend is not acceptable under these cooled conditions.



Figure 7-72. Crude jatropha oil – biocrude blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-73 shows photos of a blend of crude jatropha oil and biodiesel (refined biocrude) after it was cooled. There was no difference between the viscosity of the cooled blend and the viscosity of the same oils blended at 75°F, indicating that heating the oils did not significantly change their properties. Thus, this cooled blend of oils is acceptable.



Figure 7-73. Crude jatropha oil – biodiesel blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-74 shows photos of a blend of crude jatropha oil and ultra-low sulfur diesel after it was cooled. There was no difference between the viscosity of the cooled blend and the viscosity of the same oils blended at 75°F, indicating that heating the oils did not significantly change their properties. Thus, this cooled blend of oils is acceptable.



Figure 7-74. Crude jatropha oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-75 shows photos of a blend of biocrude derived from animal renderings and ultra-low sulfur diesel after it was cooled. A layer of crystalline solids settled out of



solution. These solids could lead to favorable conditions for crevice corrosion or erosion corrosion (particularly true for these crystalline solids) or could lead to plugging of tank outlets, especially as the solids became more densely packed from top to bottom through the blend, which may have been due to the actions of gravity. Therefore, this blend is not acceptable under these cooled conditions.

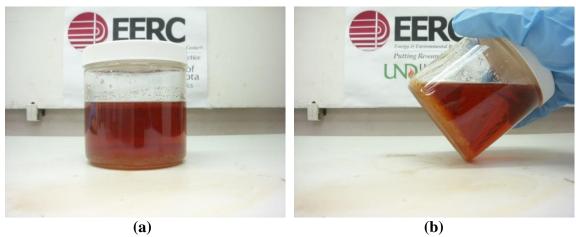


Figure 7-75. Biocrude – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-76 shows photos of a blend of biodiesel (refined biocrude) and ultra-low sulfur diesel after it was cooled. There was no difference between the viscosity of the cooled blend and the viscosity of the same oils blended at 75°F, indicating that heating the oils did not significantly change their properties. Thus, this cooled blend of oils is acceptable.



Figure 7-76. Biodiesel – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, cooled from 170°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Based on the above results, Table 7-7 shows the acceptability of the fuel blends after they were cooled from 170°F to 75°F. The main cause of failure was solids settling or the formation of sludge-like compounds. Generally, more solids were observed in blends containing crude palm oil which were cooled from 170°F to 75°F than were observed in blends containing this oil at 75°F. It is possible that the oil structure was changed by heating it. This may not have been entirely detrimental, though; the blend of lo-pour fuel oil with crude palm oil had a significantly lower viscosity after cooling than the initial blend of these same oils at 75°F. More solids were also observed in blends containing biocrude derived from animal renderings which were cooled from 170°F to 75°F than were observed in blends containing this oil at 75°F, though not enough is known about the fuel properties of the biocrude to make a determination as to why this would be the case.



Table 7-7. Acceptability of fuel blends after cooling from 170°F to 75°F.

	Lo- Pour Fuel	Hi-Pour Fuel Oil	Biocrude (animal)	Crude Jatropha Oil	Crude Palm Oil	Biodiesel (refined biocrude)	Ultra- low sulfur
I - D	Oil	NT-4	V	3 7	M ! 1	3 7	diesel
Lo-Pour Fuel Oil		Not Tested	Yes	Yes	Marginal	Yes	Yes
Hi-Pour			Yes	Yes	Marginal	Yes	Yes
Fuel Oil							
Biocrude				No	No	Not	No
(animal)						Tested	
Crude					No	Yes	Yes
Jatropha							
Oil							
Crude						No	No
Palm Oil							
Biodiesel							Yes
(refined							
biocrude)							
Ultra-low							
sulfur							
diesel							

7.1.5 Cooling Oil Blends from 220°F to 75°F

All the oils blended at 220°F were cooled overnight to 75°F and allowed to settle for three days. This represents an unlikely scenario in industry where the heated lines to the furnace would fail for some reason and the failure would go unnoticed for an extended period of time. This would potentially create a situation where solids would settle or sludge-like compounds would form.

Figure 7-77 shows photos of a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and crude palm oil after it was cooled. This cooled blend was thicker than the heated fuel blend; the viscosity was comparable to that of refrigerated vegetable oil, and the blend had the approximate consistency of cottage cheese. The thickness of the blend could lead to plugging of



heated lines or tank outlets. Therefore, this blend is not acceptable under the cooled conditions.

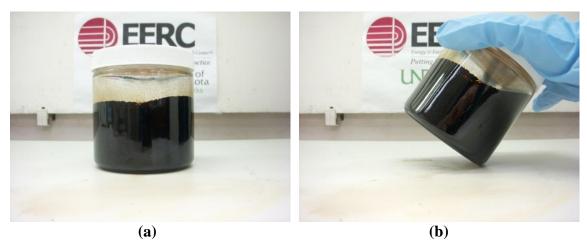


Figure 7-77. Hi-pour fuel oil – crude palm oil blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-78 shows photos of a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and crude jatropha oil after it was cooled. There was no difference between the viscosity of the cooled blend and the viscosity of the same oils blended at 75°F, indicating that heating the oils did not significantly change their properties. However, the high opacity of the fuel oil may be obscuring any qualitatively-observable changes, such as palm-based solids settling out of solution.



Figure 7-78. Hi-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-79 shows photos of a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and biocrude derived from animal renderings after it was cooled. The qualitative viscosity of the cooled fuel blend was slightly lower than that of the same oils blended at 75°F. However, the high opacity of the fuel oil may be obscuring any qualitatively-observable changes, such as biocrude-based solids settling out of solution.



Figure 7-79. Hi-pour fuel oil – biocrude blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-80 shows photos of a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and biodiesel (refined biocrude) after it was cooled. There was no difference between the viscosity of the cooled blend and the viscosity of the same oils blended at 75°F, indicating that heating the oils did not significantly change their properties. Thus, this blend of oils is acceptable.



Figure 7-80. Hi-pour fuel oil – biodiesel blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-81 shows photos of a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and ultra-low sulfur diesel after it was cooled. There was no difference between the viscosity of the cooled blend and the viscosity of the same oils blended at 75°F, indicating that heating the oils did not significantly change their properties. Thus, this cooled blend of oils is acceptable.





Figure 7-81. Hi-pour fuel oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-82 shows photos of a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and crude palm oil after it was cooled. There was no difference between the viscosity of the cooled blend and the viscosity of the same oils blended at 75°F, indicating that heating the oils did not significantly change their properties. However, the high opacity of the fuel oil may be obscuring any qualitatively-observable changes, such as palm-based solids settling out of solution.



Figure 7-82. Lo-pour fuel oil – crude palm oil blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.



Figure 7-83 shows photos of a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and crude jatropha oil after it was cooled. There was no difference between the viscosity of the cooled blend and the viscosity of the same oils blended at 75°F, indicating that heating the oils did not significantly change their properties. Thus, this cooled blend of oils is acceptable.

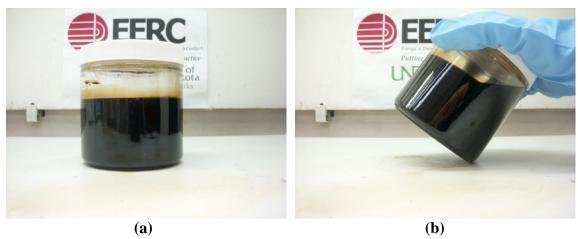


Figure 7-83. Lo-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-84 shows photos of a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and biocrude derived from animal renderings after it was cooled. There was no difference between the viscosity of the cooled blend and the viscosity of the same oils blended at 75°F, indicating that heating the oils did not significantly change their properties. However, the high opacity of the fuel oil may be obscuring any qualitatively-observable changes, such as biocrude-based solids settling out of solution.

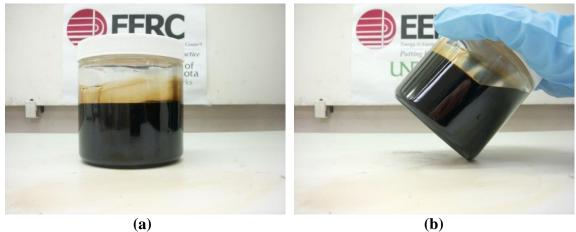


Figure 7-84. Lo-pour fuel oil – biocrude blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-85 shows photos of a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and biodiesel (refined biocrude) after it was cooled. There was no difference between the viscosity of the cooled blend and the viscosity of the same oils blended at 75°F, indicating that heating the oils did not significantly change their properties. Thus, this cooled blend of oils is acceptable.

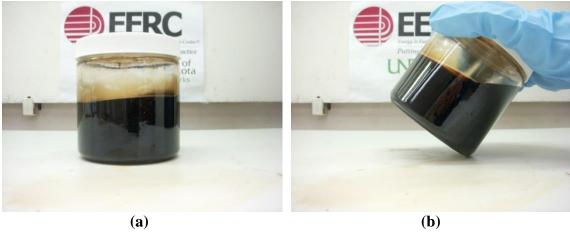


Figure 7-85. Lo-pour fuel oil – biodiesel blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-86 shows photos of a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and ultra-low sulfur diesel after it was cooled. There was no difference between the viscosity of the cooled blend



and the viscosity of the same oils blended at 75°F, indicating that heating the oils did not significantly change their properties. Thus, this cooled blend of oils is acceptable.



Figure 7-86. Lo-pour fuel oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-87 shows photos of a blend of crude palm oil and crude jatropha oil after it was cooled. A large amount of solids settled out of this fuel blend, but they were not especially dense. However, under the right circumstances, they could still create environments suitable for erosion corrosion or perhaps crevice corrosion if they built up in a dead leg of piping. Therefore, this cooled blend is marginally acceptable.

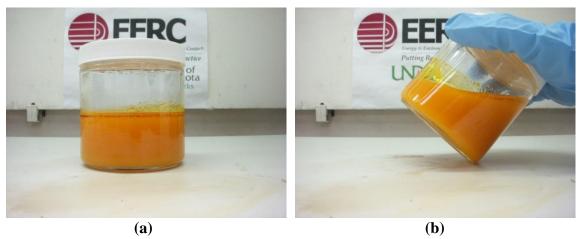


Figure 7-87. Crude palm oil – crude jatropha oil blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.



Figure 7-88 shows photos of a blend of crude palm oil and biocrude derived from animal renderings after it was cooled. The whole blend became a sludge comprised of congealed palm and biocrude solids. The thickness of the blend could lead to plugging of heated lines or tank outlets. Therefore, this blend is not acceptable under the cooled conditions.



Figure 7-88. Crude palm oil – biocrude blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-89 shows photos of a blend of crude palm oil and biodiesel (refined biocrude) after it was cooled. Some loosely packed solids settled out of this blend. Under the right circumstances, these solids could still create environments suitable for erosion corrosion or perhaps crevice corrosion if they built up in a dead leg of piping. The solids could also plug pipelines or, more likely, tank outlets, leading to additional maintenance costs. Therefore, this cooled blend is marginally acceptable.





Figure 7-89. Crude palm oil – biodiesel blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-90 shows photos of a blend of crude palm oil and ultra-low sulfur diesel after it was cooled. A layer of loosely packed solids settled out of the blend. Under the right circumstances, these solids could still create environments suitable for erosion corrosion or perhaps crevice corrosion if they built up in a dead leg of piping. The solids could also plug pipelines or, more likely, tank outlets, leading to additional maintenance costs. Therefore, this cooled blend is marginally acceptable.



Figure 7-90. Crude palm oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.



Figure 7-91 shows a blend of crude jatropha oil and biocrude derived from animal renderings after it was cooled. A large quantity of low-density solids settled out of the blend. Under the right circumstances, these solids could still create environments suitable for erosion corrosion or perhaps crevice corrosion if they built up in a dead leg of piping. Therefore, this cooled blend is marginally acceptable.



Figure 7-91. Crude jatropha oil – biocrude blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-92 shows a blend of crude jatropha oil and biodiesel (refined biocrude) after it was cooled. There was no difference between the viscosity of the cooled blend and the viscosity of the same oils blended at 75°F, indicating that heating the oils did not significantly change their properties. Thus, this cooled blend of oils is acceptable.



Figure 7-92. Crude jatropha oil – biodiesel blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-93 shows a blend of crude jatropha oil and ultra-low sulfur diesel after it was cooled. There was no difference between the viscosity of the cooled blend and the viscosity of the same oils blended at 75°F, indicating that heating the oils did not significantly change their properties. Thus, this cooled blend of oils is acceptable.



Figure 7-93. Crude jatropha oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-94 shows a blend of biocrude derived from animal renderings and ultralow sulfur diesel after it was cooled. There was no difference between the viscosity of the



cooled blend and the viscosity of the same oils blended at 75°F, indicating that heating the oils did not significantly change their properties. Thus, this cooled blend of oils is acceptable.



Figure 7-94. Biocrude – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.

Figure 7-95 shows a blend of biodiesel (refined biocrude) and ultra-low sulfur diesel after it was cooled. There was no difference between the viscosity of the cooled blend and the viscosity of the same oils blended at 75°F, indicating that heating the oils did not significantly change their properties. Thus, this cooled blend of oils is acceptable.



Figure 7-95. Biodiesel – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend, cooled from 220°F to 75°F. (a) shows the blend sitting flat, and (b) shows the blend tilted at an angle.



Based on the above results, Table 7-8 shows the acceptability of the fuel blends after they were cooled from 220°F to 75°F. The main cause of failure was solids settling or the formation of sludge-like compounds. Fewer dense solids were observed in the crude jatropha oil – biocrude derived from animal renderings blend, the crude palm oil – biodiesel (refined biocrude) blend, and the crude palm oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend cooled from 220°F to 75°F than in the respective blends cooled from 170°F to 75°F. This may have been due to a change in structure for the blends containing crude palm oil; as outlined previously, the palm oil may have gone rancid from heating it rapidly, causing a change in the structure of the oil molecules. Not enough is known about the biocrude derived from animal renderings to determine why it would experience fewer solids settling out of solution under these conditions.

Table 7-8. Acceptability of fuel blends after cooling from 220°F to 75°F.

	Lo- Pour Fuel Oil	Hi-Pour Fuel Oil	Biocrude (animal)	Crude Jatropha Oil	Crude Palm Oil	Biodiesel (refined biocrude)	Ultra- low sulfur diesel
Lo-Pour Fuel Oil		Not Tested	Yes	Yes	Marginal	Yes	Yes
Hi-Pour Fuel Oil			Yes	Yes	Marginal	Yes	Yes
Biocrude (animal)				Marginal	No	Not Tested	No
Crude Jatropha Oil					No	Yes	Yes
Crude Palm Oil						Marginal	Marginal
Biodiesel (refined biocrude)							Yes
Ultra-low sulfur diesel							



7.1.6 Aggregate Photos of Oil Blends

Figure 7-96 shows a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and crude palm oil. These oils were resistant to blending at 75°F, but were fully miscible at 170°F and 220°F. In addition, these oil blends are highly opaque and darkly colored, contributing to difficulty in determining whether palm solids settled out of solution, especially in the blends which were cooled from 170°F and 220°F to 75°F. These oils are unlikely to store and pump well, especially if heating on the tanks or pipelines fails.

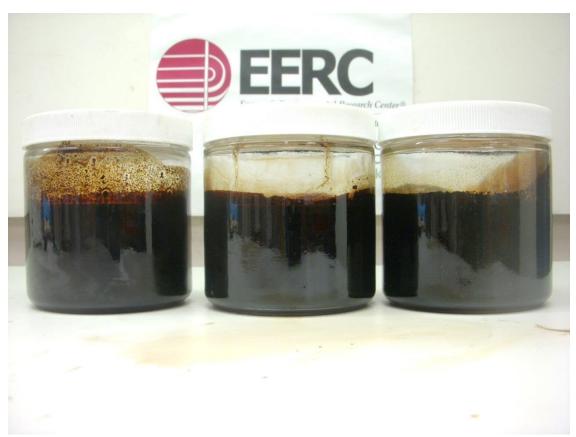


Figure 7-96. Hi-pour fuel oil – crude palm oil blend. In order from left to right, original blend temperatures were 75°F, 170°F, 220°F. All blends have been photographed at 75°F.

Figure 7-97 shows a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and crude jatropha oil. These oils were fully miscible at all three testing temperatures. However, these oil blends are highly



opaque and darkly colored, contributing to difficulty in determining whether any solids settled out of solution, especially in the blends which were cooled from 170°F and 220°F to 75°F. It is thought that this would be unlikely because of the low wax content of the crude jatropha oil. Given these factors, this blend is likely to store and pump well.

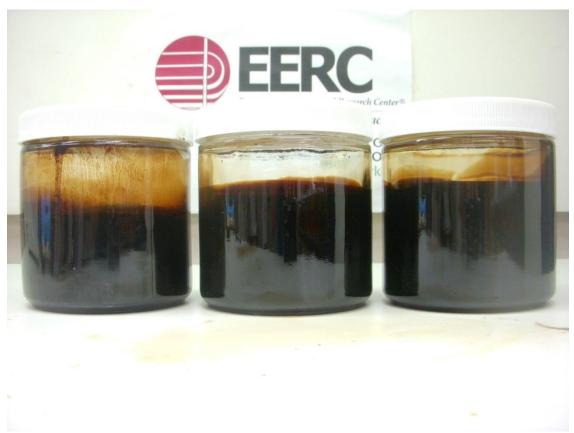


Figure 7-97. Hi-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil blend. In order from left to right, original blend temperatures were 75°F, 170°F, 220°F. All blends have been photographed at 75°F.

Figure 7-98 shows a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and biocrude derived from animal renderings. These oils were resistant to blending at 75°F, but were fully miscible at 170°F and 220°F. In addition, these oil blends are highly opaque and darkly colored, contributing to difficulty in determining whether biocrude-derived solids settled out of



solution, especially in the blends which were cooled from 170°F and 220°F to 75°F.

These oils may store and pump well, but this is a little unclear because of the aforementioned difficulty in determining whether any solids settled out of the mixture.



Figure 7-98. Hi-pour fuel oil – biocrude blend. In order from left to right, original blend temperatures were 75°F, 170°F, 220°F. All blends have been photographed at 75°F.

Figure 7-99 shows a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and biodiesel (refined biocrude). These oils were fully miscible at all three testing temperatures. However, these oil blends are highly opaque and darkly colored, contributing to difficulty in determining whether any solids settled out of solution, especially in the blends which were cooled from 170°F and 220°F to 75°F. It is thought that this would be unlikely because of the low wax content of the biodiesel. Given these factors, this blend is likely to store and pump well.





Figure 7-99. Hi-pour fuel oil – biodiesel blend. In order from left to right, original blend temperatures were 75°F, 170°F, 220°F. All blends have been photographed at 75°F.

Figure 7-100 shows a blend of hi-pour fuel oil and ultra-low sulfur diesel. These oils were fully miscible at all three testing temperatures; however, this blend did smoke at 220°F. In addition, these oil blends are highly opaque and darkly colored, contributing to difficulty in determining whether any solids settled out of solution, especially in the blends which were cooled from 170°F and 220°F to 75°F. It is thought that this would be unlikely because of the low wax content of the ultra-low sulfur diesel. Given these factors, this blend is likely to store and pump well, especially with the addition of a cetane number improver. The improver would have the added effect of enhancing its combustion characteristics by raising the cetane number.





Figure 7-100. Hi-pour fuel oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend. In order from left to right, original blend temperatures were 75°F, 170°F, 220°F. All blends were photographed at 75°F.

Figure 7-101 shows a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and crude palm oil. These oils were resistant to blending at 75°F, but were fully miscible at 170°F and 220°F. In addition, these oil blends are highly opaque and darkly colored, contributing to difficulty in determining whether palm solids settled out of solution, especially in the blends which were cooled from 170°F and 220°F to 75°F. These oils are unlikely to store and pump well, especially if heating on the tanks or pipelines fails.



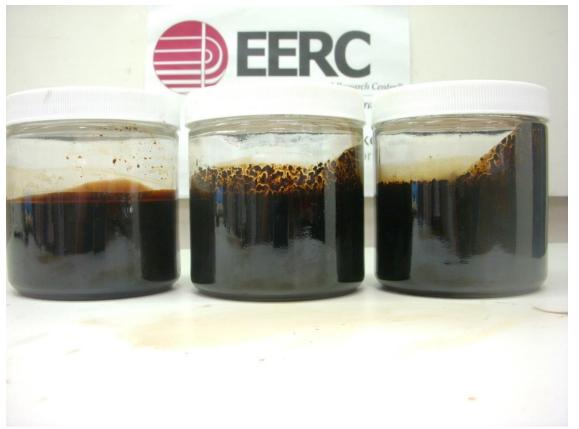


Figure 7-101. Lo-pour fuel oil – crude palm oil blend. In order from left to right, original blend temperatures were 75°F, 170°F, 220°F. All blends were photographed at 75°F.

Figure 7-102 shows a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and crude jatropha oil. These oils were fully miscible at all three testing temperatures. However, these oil blends are highly opaque and darkly colored, contributing to difficulty in determining whether any solids settled out of solution, especially in the blends which were cooled from 170°F and 220°F to 75°F. It is thought that this would be unlikely because of the low wax content of the crude jatropha oil. Given these factors, this blend is likely to store and pump well.



Figure 7-102. Lo-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil blend. In order from left to right, original blend temperatures were 75°F, 170°F, 220°F. All blends were photographed at 75°F.

Figure 7-103 shows a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and biocrude derived from animal renderings. These oils were resistant to blending at 75°F, but were fully miscible at 170°F and 220°F. In addition, these oil blends are highly opaque and darkly colored, contributing to difficulty in determining whether biocrude-derived solids settled out of solution, especially in the blends which were cooled from 170°F and 220°F to 75°F. These oils may store and pump well, but this is a little unclear because of the aforementioned difficulty in determining whether any solids settled out of the mixture.



Figure 7-103. Lo-pour fuel oil – biocrude blend. In order from left to right, original blend temperatures were 75°F, 170°F, 220°F. All blends were photographed at 75°F.

Figure 7-104 shows a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and biodiesel. These oils were fully miscible at all three testing temperatures. However, these oil blends are highly opaque and darkly colored, contributing to difficulty in determining whether any solids settled out of solution, especially in the blends which were cooled from 170°F and 220°F to 75°F. It is thought that this would be unlikely because of the low wax content of the biodiesel. Given these factors, this blend is likely to store and pump well.





Figure 7-104. Lo-pour fuel oil – biodiesel blend. In order from left to right, original blend temperatures were 75°F, 170°F, 220°F. All blends were photographed at 75°F.

Figure 7-105 shows a blend of lo-pour fuel oil and ultra-low sulfur diesel. These oils were fully miscible at all three testing temperatures; however, this blend did smoke at 220°F. In addition, these oil blends are highly opaque and darkly colored, contributing to difficulty in determining whether any solids settled out of solution, especially in the blends which were cooled from 170°F and 220°F to 75°F. It is thought that this would be unlikely because of the low wax content of the ultra-low sulfur diesel. Given these factors, this blend is likely to store and pump well, especially with the addition of a cetane number improver. The improver would have the added effect of enhancing its combustion characteristics by raising the cetane number.



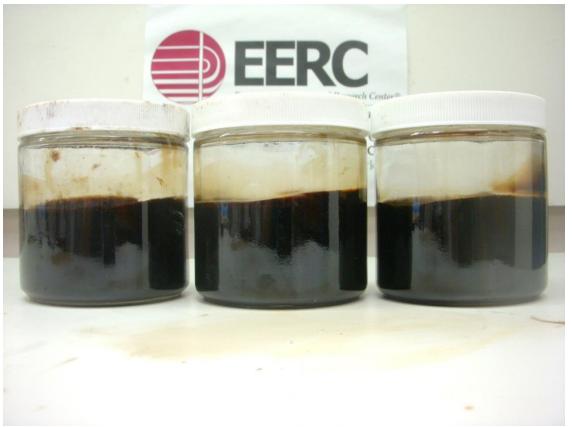


Figure 7-105. Lo-pour fuel oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend. In order from left to right, original blend temperatures were 75°F, 170°F, 220°F. All blends were photographed at 75°F.

Figure 7-106 shows a blend of crude palm oil and crude jatropha oil. Solids tended to settle out of this mixture at 75°F; however, this problem was not observed at 170°F and 220°F. When the mixtures blended at 170°F and 220°F were cooled to 75°F, solids settled out of the blends. If heat is not lost in the storage tanks and pipelines, this blend will pump and store well; however, if heat is lost, this blend may not pump or store well.



Figure 7-106. Crude palm oil – crude jatropha oil blend. In order from left to right, original blend temperatures were 75°F, 170°F, 220°F. All blends were photographed at 75°F.

Figure 7-107 shows a blend of crude palm oil and biocrude derived from animal renderings. A significant amount of solids settled out of this mixture at 75°F. At 220°F, a layer of semi-polymerized biocrude oil formed on the bottom of the beaker within 25 minutes of stirring at temperature. However, these problems were not observed at 170°F. When the blends at 170°F and 220°F were cooled to 75°F, solids settled out of the mixtures. Given these factors, this blend is unlikely to pump and store well.



Figure 7-107. Crude palm oil – biocrude blend. In order from left to right, original blend temperatures were 75°F, 170°F, 220°F. All blends were photographed at 75°F.

Figure 7-108 shows a blend of crude palm oil and biodiesel (refined biocrude). A significant amount of solids settled out of this mixture at 75°F. However, this problem was not observed at 170°F or 220°F. When the blends at 170°F and 220°F were cooled to 75°F, solids settled out of the mixtures. This blend may pump and store well if heating is not lost in the storage tanks or pipelines.



Figure 7-108. Crude palm oil – biodiesel blend. In order from left to right, original blend temperatures were 75°F, 170°F, 220°F. All blends were photographed at 75°F.

Figure 7-109 shows a blend of crude palm oil and ultra-low sulfur diesel. The blend at 75°F became a sludge; however, solids did not settle out of the blends at 170°F and 220°F. In addition, this blend smoked at 220°F. Solids settled out of the blends which were cooled from 170°F and 220°F to 75°F. Given these factors, this blend is unlikely to store and pump well.



Figure 7-109. Crude palm oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend. In order from left to right, original blend temperatures were 75°F, 170°F, 220°F. All blends were photographed at 75°F.

Figure 7-110 shows a blend of crude jatropha oil and biocrude derived from animal renderings. A significant amount of solids settled out of this mixture at 75°F. This problem was not observed at 170°F or 220°F; however, a film of semi-polymerized oil formed on the beaker at 220°F. When the blends at 170°F and 220°F were cooled to 75°F, solids settled out of the mixtures. Given these factors, this oil may not pump or store well.



Figure 7-110. Crude jatropha oil – biocrude blend. In order from left to right, original blend temperatures were 75°F, 170°F, 220°F. All blends were photographed at 75°F.

Figure 7-111 shows a blend of crude jatropha oil and biodiesel (refined biocrude). These oils were fully miscible, completely mixed, and had zero solids settling at 75°F, 170°F, and 220°F. In addition, no solids settled out of the mixtures when the blends were cooled from 170°F and 220°F to 75°F. This blend would pump and store well.



Figure 7-111. Crude jatropha oil – biodiesel blend. In order from left to right, original blend temperatures were 75°F, 170°F, 220°F. All blends were photographed at 75°F.

Figure 7-112 shows a blend of crude jatropha oil and ultra-low sulfur diesel. These oils were fully miscible, completely mixed, and had zero solids settling at 75°F, 170°F, and 220°F. However, this blend smoked at 220°F. Given these factors, this blend may store and pump well, especially with the addition of a cetane number improver.

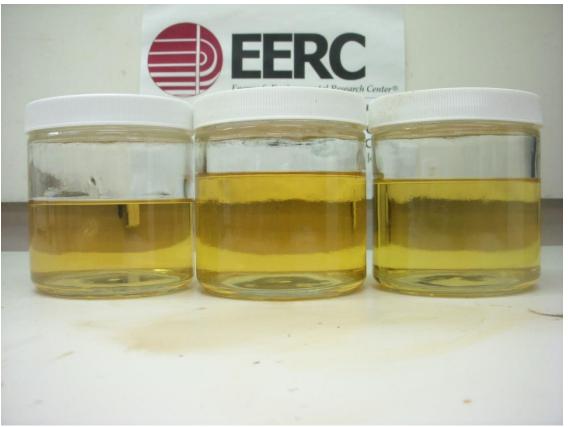


Figure 7-112. Crude jatropha oil – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend. In order from left to right, original blend temperatures were 75°F, 170°F, 220°F. All blends were photographed at 75°F.

Figure 7-113 shows a blend of biocrude derived from animal renderings and ultralow sulfur diesel. A significant amount of solids settled out of this mixture at 75°F. This problem was not observed at 170°F or 220°F; however, a film of semi-polymerized oil formed on the beaker at 220°F. When the blend at 170°F was cooled to 75°F, solids settled out of the mixture. This settling behavior was not observed in the blend cooled from 220°F to 75°F. Given these factors, this oil may pump and store well, especially if adequate heating in the storage tanks and pipelines is maintained.



Figure 7-113. Biocrude – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend. In order from left to right, original blend temperatures were 75°F, 170°F, 220°F. All blends were photographed at 75°F.

Figure 7-114 shows a blend of biodiesel (refined biocrude) and ultra-low sulfur diesel. These oils were fully miscible, completely mixed, and had zero solids settling at 75°F, 170°F, and 220°F. However, this blend smoked at 220°F. Given these factors, this blend may store and pump well, especially with the addition of a cetane number improver.



Figure 7-114. Biodiesel – ultra-low sulfur diesel blend. In order from left to right, original blend temperatures were 75°F, 170°F, 220°F. All blends were photographed at 75°F.

In summary, blends with high concentrations of waxes at ambient temperatures, such as those containing biocrude derived from animal renderings or crude palm oil, were more likely to be marginally acceptable or unacceptable as the waxes tended to settle out of solution at ambient temperature or when cooled to ambient temperature. Furthermore, blends containing biocrude derived from animal renderings were likely to form semi-polymerized oil layers at 220°F, making these blends more marginally acceptable. Blends containing ultra-low sulfur diesel tended to smoke at 220°F, making them marginally acceptable without the use of a cetane number improver. However, blends that contained



transparent bio-based oils, such as biodiesel or crude jatropha oil, were much more likely to be acceptable because of their low solids content and low viscosity.

7.2 Characterization of Pure Fuels and Fuel Blends

7.2.1 Pour Points

Pour points were analyzed for six blends: crude jatropha oil – biodiesel (refined biocrude), crude jatropha oil – biocrude derived from animal renderings, crude palm oil – biocrude derived from animal renderings, crude jatropha oil – crude palm oil – biodiesel (refined biocrude), and hi-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil. The reported pour points are listed in Table 7-9.

Table 7-9. Pour points of selected fuel blends.

Fuel Blend	Pour Point (±5°F)
Crude jatropha oil – biodiesel (refined biocrude)	45
Crude jatropha oil – biocrude derived from animal renderings	20
Biocrude derived from animal renderings – crude palm oil	40
Crude jatropha oil – crude palm oil	30
Crude palm oil – biodiesel (refined biocrude)	35
Hi-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil	40

These pour points indicate that all these blends would be pourable – and therefore pumpable – at ambient temperatures, but would not pour or pump at colder temperatures without heat-tracing on the pipelines. However, many of these blends have entrained waxes, and these waxes can interfere with reported pour points on this apparatus, especially if they settle to the bottom of the sample cup and the pour point of the liquid above is measured. In addition, the optical nature of this measurement method adds to the difficulty in determining pour points of darkly-colored blends, such as the hi-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil blend.



7.2.2 Flash Points

Six fuel blends were tested for flash point: crude jatropha oil – biodiesel (refined biocrude), crude jatropha oil – biocrude derived from animal renderings, crude palm oil – biocrude derived from animal renderings, crude jatropha oil – crude palm oil, crude palm oil – biodiesel (refined biocrude), and hi-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil. While this analyzer is reported in the documentation to be able to determine flash points as high as 266°F, due to equipment failure, the analyzer did not heat above 155°F during testing. Therefore, since none of the blends flashed at 155°F or lower, it can be determined that all six of the blends had flash points in excess of 155°F, though how much in excess cannot be determined.

Table 7-10 shows the flash points of the pure oils studied in these blends as determined through literature review. Blends containing biodiesel and low-sulfur fuel oil may have had flash points higher than those of the pure oils.

Table 7-10. Flash points of pure oils.

Fuel Type	Flash Point (°F)
Biodiesel (refined biocrude)	100, 126-140, 266
Crude jatropha oil	464
Yellow grease	399
Crude palm oil	> 212
Low-sulfur fuel oil	> 126

7.2.3 Cloud Points

Cloud points were measured using a proprietary method. Table 7-11 shows the cloud points for selected pure oils and oil blends. Some oils and blends had a wax content too low to have a discernable cloud point using the aforementioned method. While this method, which more properly measures the wax appearance temperature, is conservative insofar as the exact temperatures where problems will be observed, a few trends do stand



out. At ambient temperatures, fuels and fuel blends with wax appearance temperatures ranging from approximately 70°F to 80°F will have little to no problems with filter clogging. However, fuels and fuel blends with higher wax appearance temperatures – i.e., those containing lo-pour fuel oil and hi-pour fuel oil – may experience issues with filters or orifices clogging or pipeline or heat exchanger fouling due to accumulation on cold surfaces. In addition, it was observed that the hi-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil blend had a higher wax appearance temperature than that of either the hi-pour fuel oil or the crude jatropha oil (for which a wax appearance temperature was not observed).

Table 7-11. Cloud points of selected oils and oil blends.

Oil/Oil Blend	Wax Appearance Temperature (°F)
Crude jatropha oil – biodiesel (refined	Not observed
biocrude)	
Biocrude derived from animal renderings –	81.1 ± 0.1
crude palm oil	
Crude jatropha oil – crude palm oil	73.2
Biocrude derived from animal renderings –	71.2 ± 1.8
crude jatropha oil	
Crude palm oil – biodiesel (refined	80.1
biocrude)	
Hi-pour fuel oil – crude jatropha oil	150.8 ± 4.6
Crude palm oil	73.4 ± 3.7
Biodiesel (refined biocrude)	Not observed
Biocrude derived from animal renderings	79.5 ± 2.0
Lo-pour fuel oil	144.3 ± 6.1
Hi-pour fuel oil	116.2 ± 7.0
Crude jatropha oil	Not observed

7.2.4 Proximate and Ultimate Analysis

Table 7-12 shows the ultimate analysis for the pure oils. As these properties are additive (Atkins and Jones, 2005), values for the blends may be calculated based upon the properties of the parent fuels. Thermogravimetric analysis (TGA) results indicated that there was more than 100% volatile matter for all of the oil samples; therefore, proximate



analysis could not be performed and moisture was determined by Karl Fisher titration.

The moisture values indicate that, while many of the oils would present no problem for normal use, the biocrude derived from animal renderings and lo-pour fuel oil would need drying before use.

Table 7-12. Ultimate analysis of pure oils, as-determined basis.

	Biocrude	Biodiesel	Hi-Pour	Crude	Lo-Pour	Crude
			Fuel Oil	Jatropha	Fuel Oil	Palm Oil
				Oil		
Hydrogen	11.5%	12.3%	9.1%	11.7%	8.1%	11.6%
Carbon	75.7%	77.1%	87.0%	77.5%	84.3%	76.3%
Nitrogen	0.10%	0.01%	0.50%	0.01%	0.70%	0.20%
Sulfur	0.002%	0.01%	0.30%	0.01%	0.40%	0.01%
Oxygen	12.7%	10.6%	3.1%	10.8%	6.6%	11.9%
(Ind)						
Ash	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Heating	16650	17068	18712	16922	18603	16942
Value						
(Btu/lb)						
Notes	Karl	Karl	Karl	Karl	Karl	Karl
	Fisher	Fisher	Fisher	Fisher	Fisher	Fisher
	water =	water =	water =	water =	water =	water =
	1.21%	0.04%	0.10%	0.06%	1.15%	0.08%

7.3 Corrosion Test Results

Samples of 304 stainless steel, brass, 316 stainless steel, mild steel, and 410 stainless steel were exposed to pure samples of lo-pour fuel oil, hi-pour fuel oil, crude palm oil, crude jatropha oil, biocrude derived from animal renderings, biodiesel (refined biocrude), and ultra-low sulfur diesel at a temperature of 175°F. Samples were exposed for a total of 98 days, and were removed every 14 days for inspection.



The metal samples were photographed prior to exposure to the pure oils and each time they were removed from the oven. In addition, the masses of the metal samples were recorded each time they were removed from the oven.

Figure 7-115 shows the metal samples prior to exposure to the pure oils. Within each metal type, sample 1 was immersed in hi-pour fuel oil, sample 2 was immersed in lo-pour fuel oil, sample 3 was immersed in ultra-low sulfur diesel, sample 4 was immersed in crude palm oil, sample 5 was immersed in crude jatropha oil, sample 6 was immersed in biocrude derived from animal renderings, and sample 7 was immersed in biodiesel (refined biocrude). All corrosion products were removed to the extent possible to allow measurement of the weight loss.





Figure 7-115. Metal samples, 0 hours of exposure to pure oils. (a) 304 stainless steel, (b) brass, (c) 316 stainless steel, (d) mild steel, and (e) 410 stainless steel.

Table 7-13 shows the masses of the metal samples in g throughout the testing period, and Table 7-14 shows the change in mass of the metal samples in mg throughout



the testing period. These changes in mass are calculated with respect to the masses of the samples before exposure to the pure fuels. Some samples, most noticeably the samples in ultra-low sulfur diesel, gained mass at several points in the testing due to deposits caused by fouling of the diesel, which had no thermal stabilizers added to it. These deposits were removed to the extent possible by scrubbing with a rubber stopper under running water and drying the samples before they were weighed.



Mass 30.851 31.739 30.825 31.661 31.078 7.507 7.253 7.495 7.495 7.495 7.418 45.532 49.249 49.734 31.528 31.211 31.867 31.74 30.827 31.664 31.078 7.253 7.253 7.271 7.496 7.419 45.531 49.248 Mass19.736 31.527 30.83 30.83 31.739 30.825 31.078 7.253 7.253 7.256 7.496 7.496 7.496 7.42 45.568 Mass49.736 31.527 31.209 30.816 31.738 31.66 31.077 7.254 7.254 7.254 7.254 7.254 7.254 7.254 7.254 7.254 7.254 7.254 7.254 49.238 52.052 31.528 31.212 30.805 31.74 30.826 31.661 7.508 7.256 7.256 7.423 7.421 7.421 7.421 45.568 49.235 Mass 690 h
31.528
31.528
31.21
30.805
31.74
31.66
31.078
7.257
7.257
7.421
7.237
7.421
45.568
49.241 Mass 336 h 31.527 31.527 30.804 30.804 30.825 31.663 31.077 7.259 7.259 7.259 7.259 7.259 7.259 7.250 7.261 7.271 31.523 31.205 30.803 31.736 31.736 31.656 31.075 7.507 7.261 7.261 7.247 7.425 45.569 45.531 49.234 52.05 49.735 47.39 47.39 Table 7-13. Masses in grams of corroded samples. ULS Diesel ULS Diesel Biocrude JLS Diese Oil Type Biocrude Biodiesel Jatropha Biodiesel HPFO LPFO Jatropha HPFO LPFO Jatropha LPFO Palm Palm Palm Metal Type 316 SS Brass Brass Brass Brass Brass Brass Brass Sample ID



Table /-15, cont.	cont.									
General II	Matal Trees	O:1 T	Mass							
Sample II	ivietai i ype	оп туре	0 h	336 h	690 h	1020 h	1350 h	1680 h	2010 h	2340 h
22	Mild steel	HPFO	12.235	12.236	12.234	12.234	12.234	12.235	12.233	12.235
23	Mild steel	LPFO	12.34	12.342	12.341	12.34	12.34	12.341	12.34	12.343
24	Mild steel	ULS Diesel	12.223	12.223	12.223	12.239	12.224	12.238	12.226	12.234
25	Mild steel	Palm	12.265	12.265	12.264	12.264	12.264	12.264	12.264	12.266
26	Mild steel	Jatropha	12.373	12.375	12.375	12.374	12.375	12.376	12.375	12.375
27	Mild steel	Biocrude	12.254	12.236	12.226	12.222	12.218	12.215	12.213	12.216
28	Mild steel	Biodiesel	12.269	12.269	12.268	12.268	12.268	12.268	12.267	12.271
29	410 SS	HPFO	2.48	2.481	2.481	2.481	2.482	2.48	2.48	2.479
30	410 SS	LPFO	2.487	2.488	2.488	2.487	2.487	2.487	2.486	2.486
31	410 SS	ULS Diesel	2.478	2.478	2.479	2.479	2.48	2.485	2.484	2.492
32	410 SS	Palm	2.477	2.478	2.477	2.477	2.477	2.478	2.477	2.477
33	410 SS	Jatropha	2.453	2.453	2.453	2.454	2.453	2.453	2.453	2.451
34	410 SS	Biocrude	2.486	2.487	2.487	2.487	2.486	2.487	2.487	2.486
35	410 SS	Biodiesel	2.478	2.477	2.478	2.478	2.477	2.477	2.478	2.477
							ı			



Metal Type Oil Type AMass 36h 690h 1020h 1350h 1680h 2010h 2340h 304 SS HPFO 4 5 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 304 SS LPFO 6 5 7 4 5 6 5 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 4 8 5 34 3 304 3 304 3 304 3 304 3 304 3 304 3 304 3 304 3 304 3 304 3 304 3 304 3 304 3 304 3 304 3 304 3 304 3 304 <th>۲. </th> <th>Table 7-14. Change in mass of</th> <th>of metal samples,</th> <th>s, mg.</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	۲.	Table 7-14. Change in mass of	of metal samples,	s, mg.						
HPFO 4 5 5 4 4 5 6 ULS Diesel 1 2 2 13 27 1064 Palm 5 4 4 2 1 4 4 2 1 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			Oil Type	∆Mass	∆Mass 690 b	AMass	∆Mass	∆Mass 1680 b	∆Mass	∆Mass
LPFO 6 5 7 4 5 6 ULS Diesel 1 2 2 13 27 1064 Palm 5 4 4 2 1 4 Jatropha 3 2 4 2 3 5 Biocrude 7 4 5 4 4 8 Biocrude 7 4 5 4 4 8 Biocrude 7 4 5 7 8 8 ULS Diesel 1 1 1 1 0 1 Biocrude 6 -10 -9 -10 -11 -11 Biocrude -6 -10 -9 -10 -11 -11 Biocrude -6 -10 -9 -10 -11 -11 LPFO 0 0 0 0 1 0 ULS Diesel 1 7 1 4 4 -5 6 HPFO -1 -1 -1 0 -1 -1 LPFO 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 Latropha -1 0 0 0 0 0 1 Biocrude 1 2 2 2 8 3 Jatropha -1 0 0 0 0 0 1 Biocrude 1 2 2 2 8 3 Jatropha -1 0 -1 0 0 0 0 Biocrude 1 2 2 0 3 0 Biocrude 1 1 2 0 0 0 Biocrude 1 1 2 0 0 0 Biocrude 1 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 Biocrude 1 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 Biocrude 1 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	- 1	304 SS	HPFO	4	2	2	4	4	2	4
LPFO 6 5 7 4 5 6 ULS Diesel 1 2 2 13 27 1064 Palm 5 4 4 2 1 4 Jatropha 3 2 4 2 3 5 Biodiesel 2 3 2 2 3 3 HPFO 1 1 1 1 0 1 Biodrude 6 -10 -9 -10 -11 -11 Biodiesel 1 -1 -4 -4 -5 6 HPFO 0 0 0 0 1 ULS Diesel 1 7 4 6 6 Biodiesel -1 -4 -4 -5 6 ULS Diesel 1 7 1 1 0 -1 Biodrude 1 2 2 2 3 3 ULS Diesel 1 2 2 1 1 1 0 ULS Diesel 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		2) + +++	-	1	ì	-	-	1	-
ULS Diesel 1 2 2 13 27 1064 Palm 5 4 4 2 3 5 Biocrude 7 4 5 4 4 8 Biodiesel 2 3 2 3 3 3 HPFO 1 1 1 1 0 1 LPFO -2 -4 -5 -7 -8 -8 VLS Diesel 1 1 2 1 1 9 VLS Diesel 1 -4 -5 -7 -7 -7 -7 Biodiesel -1 -4 -5 -7 -7 -7 -7 Biocrude -6 -10 -9 -10 -11 -11 -11 LPFO 0 0 0 0 0 1 -1 -1 LPFO 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 <td></td> <td>304 SS</td> <td>LPFO</td> <td>Ø</td> <td>ς</td> <td>(~</td> <td>4</td> <td>ς,</td> <td>Q</td> <td>ς,</td>		304 SS	LPFO	Ø	ς	(~	4	ς,	Q	ς,
Palm 5 4 4 2 1 4 Jatropha 3 2 4 2 3 5 Biocrude 7 4 5 4 4 8 Biocrude 2 3 2 2 3 3 3 LPFO 1 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 1 8 -1 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7		304 SS	ULS Diesel	1	2	2	13	23	1064	48
Jatropha 3 2 4 2 3 5 Biodiesel 7 4 5 4 4 8 Biodiesel 2 3 2 2 3 3 HPFO 1 1 1 1 0 1 LPFO -2 -4 -5 -7 -8 -8 ULS Diesel 1 1 2 1 1 9 Palm -1 -4 -5 -7 -7 -7 Biocrude -6 -10 -9 -10 -11 -1 Biocrude -6 -10 -9 -10 -11 -1 LPFO 0 0 0 0 0 -1 -1 ULS Diesel 1 7 1 4 8 14 Palm 1 2 2 8 3 Jatropha 1 0 -1 0 -1 Biodiesel -1 0 -1 0 -1		304 SS	Palm	5	4	4	7	-	4	3
Biocrude 7 4 5 4 4 8 Biodiesel 2 3 2 2 3 3 HPFO 1 1 1 1 0 1 LPFO -2 -4 -5 -7 -8 -8 VLS Diesel 1 1 2 1 1 9 Patropha -1 -4 -5 -7 -7 -7 -7 Biodiesel -1 -4 -5 -7 -7 -7 -7 Biodiesel -1 -4 -5 -7 -7 -7 -7 Biodiesel -1 -4 -5 -7 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1<		304 SS	Jatropha	3	7	4	7	8	5	3
Biodiesel 2 3 2 3 3 HPFO 1 1 1 0 1 LPFO -2 -4 -5 -7 -8 -8 ULS Diesel 1 1 2 1 1 9 Palm -1 -4 -5 -7 -7 -7 Biodiesel -1 -4 -5 -7 -7 -7 Biodiesel -1 -4 -5 -7 -7 -7 -7 Biodiesel -1 -4 -5 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 Biodiesel -1 -4 -5 -7 <t< td=""><td></td><td>304 SS</td><td>Biocrude</td><td>7</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>∞</td><td>5</td></t<>		304 SS	Biocrude	7	4	5	4	4	∞	5
HPFO 1 1 1 1 0 1 LPFO -2 -4 -5 -7 -8 -8 ULS Diesel 1 1 2 1 1 9 Palm -1 -4 -5 -7 -7 -7 Jatropha 0 -1 -2 -1 -2 -1 Biodiesel -1 -4 -4 -5 -6 HPFO -1 -1 -1 0 -1 LPFO 0 0 0 0 1 0 ULS Diesel 1 7 1 4 8 14 Palm 1 2 2 2 8 3 Biocrude 1 1 2 0 -1 Biodiesel -1 0 -1 0 2 2 Biodiesel -1 0 -1 0 0 0 1		304 SS	Biodiesel		3	7	7	8	3	3
LPFO -2 -4 -5 -7 -8 -8 ULS Diesel 1 1 2 1 1 9 Palm -1 -4 -5 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 Jatropha -1 -4 -5 -7		Brass	HPFO			_	⊣	0	\vdash	0
ULS Diesel 1 1 2 1 1 9 Palm -1 -4 -5 -7 -1		Brass	LPFO		4	٠,	7-	φ	φ	φ
Palm -1 -4 -5 -7 -1 -1 -12 -12		Brass	ULS Diesel		-	7	-	-	σ	20
Jatropha 0 -1 -2 -1 -2 -1 Biocrude -6 -10 -9 -10 -11 -11 Biodiesel -1 -4 -4 -5 -6 HPFO -1 -1 -1 0 -1 -1 LPFO 0 0 0 0 1 0 ULS Diesel 1 7 1 4 8 14 Palm 1 2 2 8 3 Jatropha -1 0 -1 0 2 2 Biocrude 1 1 2 2 2 2 Biodiesel -1 0 -1 0 0 -1		Brass	Palm		4	٠,	-7	۲-	7-	∞
Biodiesel -6 -10 -9 -10 -11 -11 Biodiesel -1 -4 -4 -5 -6 HPFO -1 -1 0 -1 -1 LPFO 0 0 0 1 0 ULS Diesel 1 7 1 4 8 14 Palm 1 2 2 2 8 3 Jatropha -1 0 -1 0 2 2 Biocrude 1 1 2 0 3 0 Biodiesel -1 0 -1 0 0 -1		Brass	Jatropha		-	7	-	악	7	7
Biodiesel -1 -4 -4 -5 -6 HPFO -1 -1 0 -1 -1 LPFO 0 0 0 1 0 ULS Diesel 1 7 1 4 8 14 Palm 1 2 2 2 8 3 Jatropha -1 0 -1 0 2 2 Biocrude 1 1 2 0 3 0 Biodiesel -1 0 -1 0 0 -1		Brass	Biocrude	9	-10	φ	-10	-11	-11	φ
HPFO -1 -1 -1 0 -1 -1 -1 CPFO		Brass	Biodiesel	-1	4	4	4	ς-	φ	7-
LPFO 0 0 0 1 0 ULS Diesel 1 7 1 4 8 14 Palm 1 2 2 2 8 3 Jatropha -1 0 -1 0 2 2 Biocrude 1 1 2 0 3 0 Biodiesel -1 0 -1 0 -1		316 SS	HPFO	-1	-	-	0	7	7	<u>.</u>
ULSDiesel 1 7 1 4 8 14 Palm 1 2 2 8 3 Jatropha -1 0 -1 0 2 2 Biocrude 1 1 2 0 3 0 Biodiesel -1 0 -1 0 -1		316 SS	LPFO	0	0	0	0	_	0	_
Palm 1 2 2 8 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		316 SS	ULS Diesel	_	7	-	4	∞	14	15
Jatropha -1 0 -1 0 2 Biocrude 1 1 2 0 3 Biodiesel -1 0 -1 0 0		316 SS	Palm	-	~	α	~	∞	8	ς.
: Biodiesel -1 0 -1 0 0		316 SS	Jatropha	-1	0	-	0	~	2	-
Biodiesel -1 0 -1 0		316 SS	Biocrude	-	_	7	0	3	0	0
		316 SS	Biodiesel	<u>.</u>	0	-	0	0	7	0



Fable 7-14, cont.	ont.								
Sample ID	Metal Type	Oil Type	∆Mass	∆Mass	∆lMass	\Mass	∆Mass 1,000.1	∆Mass 2010.1	∆Mass
•	•	•	336 h	690 h	1020 h	1350 h	1680 h	$2010 \mathrm{h}$	$2340 \mathrm{h}$
22	Mild steel	HPFO	,	7	7	<u>-</u>	0	7	0
23	Mild steel	LPFO	7	_	0	0	\vdash	0	3
24	Mild steel	ULS Diesel	0	0	16	_	15	3	г
25	Mild steel	Palm	0	7	7	-1	-	7	Г
26	Mild steel	Jatropha	7	7	_	2	8	2	2
27	Mild steel	Biocrude	-18	-28	-32	-36	-39	4	-38
28	Mild steel	Biodiesel	0	7	7	-1	-	7	2
29	410 SS	HPFO	_	_	_	7	0	0	7
30	410 SS	LPFO	_	_	0	0	0	7	7
31	410 SS	ULS Diesel	0	_	-	~	7	9	14
32	410 SS	Palm	-	0	0	0	_	0	0
33	410 SS	Jatropha	0	0	_	0	0	0	7
34	410 SS	Biocrude	_	_	_	0	_	_	0
35	410 SS	Biodiesel	7	0	0	-	-	0	7



Each metal type will be discussed individually.

Figure 7-116 shows the changes in mass of the 304 stainless steel throughout the exposure process. With the exception of the sample immersed in ultra-low sulfur diesel, no 304 stainless steel sample underwent a change in mass greater than 8 mg. In addition, no sample experienced an overall loss in mass. This implies that no metal was lost from the samples due to corrosive processes.

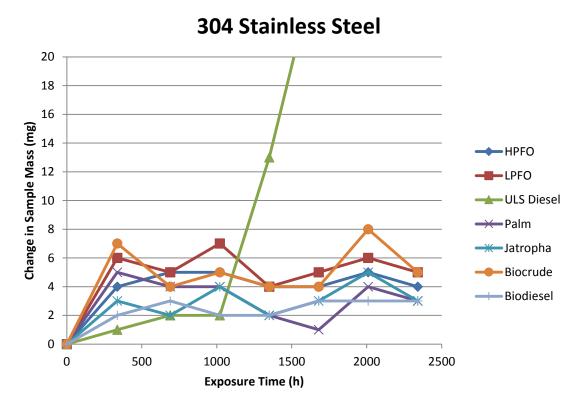


Figure 7-116. Changes in mass of 304 stainless steel samples during testing period. Change in mass of ultra-low sulfur diesel at 2010 hours and 2340 hours is an outlier and does not appear on the figure.

Figure 7-117 shows the rates of corrosion of the 304 stainless steel samples in mils per year (mpy). The corrosion rate was calculated by the formula:

$$mpy = \frac{534W}{DAT}$$

$$202$$



where W is the weight loss in mg, D is the density of the specimen in g/cm³, A is the area of the specimen in in.², T is the exposure time of the specimen in hours, and 534 is a constant which allows for unit consistency throughout the equation (Fontana, 1986). As expected for samples which saw very little mass change overall, no corrosion was observed. The highest rate of gain of mass observed, with the exception of the ultra-low sulfur diesel at 2010 hours, was for the biocrude sample at 336 hours and was 0.28 mpy.



Figure 7-117. Rates of change of mass of 304 stainless steel samples during testing period. Rate of change of mass for ultra-low sulfur diesel at 2010 hours is an outlier and does not appear on the figure.

Figure 7-118 shows time lapse photos of the 304 stainless steel samples when they were removed from the oven.



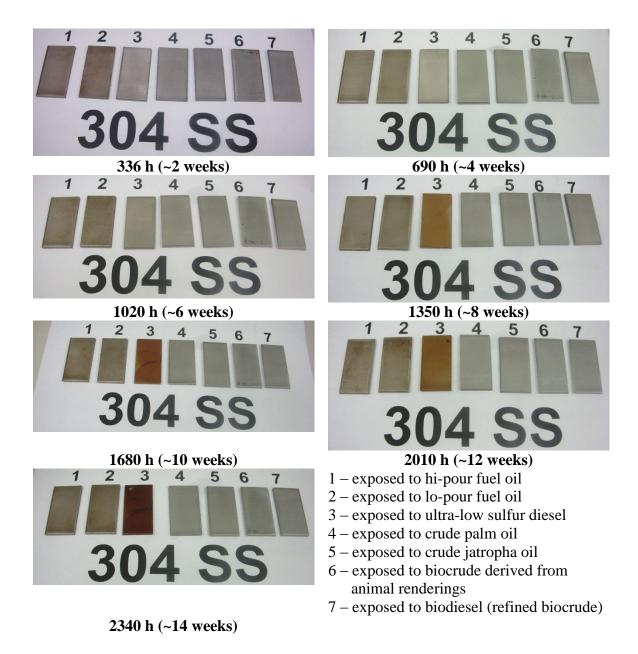


Figure 7-118. 304 stainless steel samples after exposure to pure oils.

The 304 stainless steel samples immersed in lo-pour fuel oil and biocrude derived from animal renderings were selected for SEM analysis. Figure 7-119 shows the backscatter images of the 304 stainless steel sample in lo-pour fuel oil, and Figure 7-120 shows the backscatter images of the 304 stainless steel sample in biocrude derived from



animal renderings. The rate of gain of mass for the sample in lo-pour fuel oil was 0.03 mpy at 2340 hours, and the rate of gain of mass for the sample in biocrude derived from animal renderings was 0.03 mpy at 2340 hours. Qualitative elemental analysis of the sample in biocrude indicates carbonaceous deposits on the sample in a line near the bottom of the coupon. This deposit appeared very early in testing and did not change in character throughout the exposure process. It is believed that this represents burned biocrude because of the high levels of carbon and oxygen rather than any corrosion-type deposits. Table 7-15 shows the elemental analysis of the spectrum points.

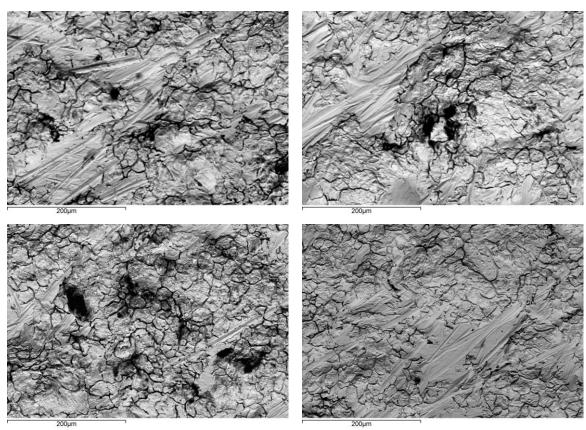


Figure 7-119. Backscatter electron images of 304 stainless steel after 2340 hours of exposure to lo-pour fuel oil.

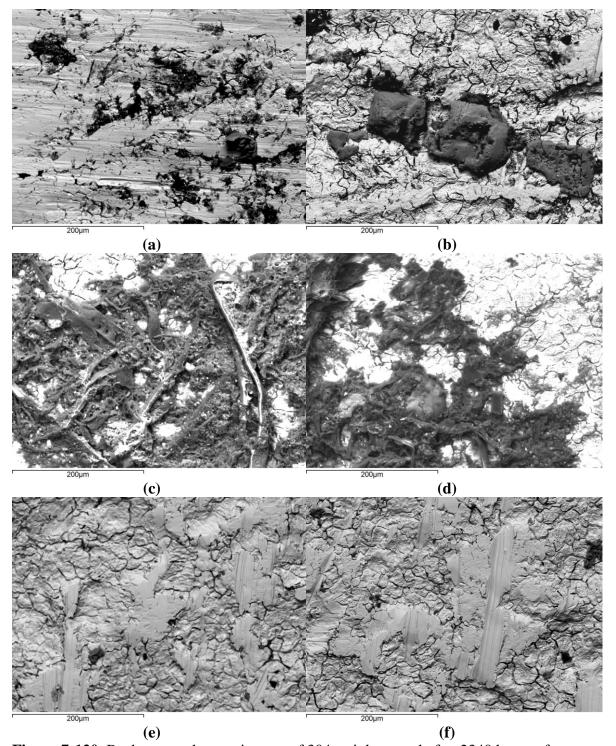


Figure 7-120. Backscatter electron images of 304 stainless steel after 2340 hours of exposure to biocrude derived from animal renderings. The dark areas in (c) and (d) are burned biocrude, not corrosion products.

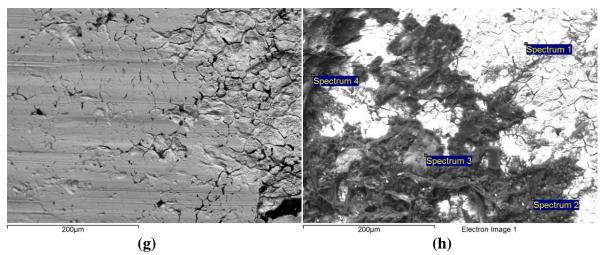


Figure 7-120, cont.



Table 7-15. Qualitiative el	. Qualiti	ative ele	ementa	l analy:	sis of 3	304 sta	inless	steel ex	posed t	emental analysis of 304 stainless steel exposed to biocrude derived from animal rendenings	ide den	wed fr	om anim	al ren	lerings
as indicated in Figure 7	in Figu	7-12	:0h.												
Spectrum	C	0	Na	Mg	Ρ	Si	Ъ	S	CI	K	Ca	Mn	Fe	\mathbf{Sr}	Total
1	23.81	10.34	1.32	0	0	1.97		0	0	0.29	0	2.86	58.89		100
2	51.96	15.5	1.43	1.04	0	0.24		0.28	0.32	1.42	0.13	1.12	23.45		100
3	12.07	45.38	6.99	1.86	0.48	0.11	5.48	9.56	9.56 0.23 1	16.94	0.16	0	0.47	0.39	100
4	53.97	22.86	0.57	0.17	0	0.33		0.19	17.29	0.74	0	0	3.25		100



Impacts of the lo-pour fuel oil on the 304 stainless steel were minimal. Some discoloration can be attributed to the fuel oil, but this is more likely a slight incorporation of the carbonaceous fuel in the surface matrix of the metal as opposed to a corrosive deposit. This may be substantiated by the utter lack of weight loss or gain in the samples after the small initial gain in mass. If corrosion was occurring on an ongoing basis, products would plate out onto the sample or flake away from the sample. Therefore, the lo-pour fuel oil did not corrode 304 stainless steel under these conditions.

Impacts of the hi-pour fuel oil on the 304 stainless steel were, again, minimal. Some discoloration can be attributed to the fuel oil, but again, this is more likely a slight incorporation of the carbonaceous fuel in the surface matrix of the metal as opposed to a corrosive deposit. This may be substantiated by the lack of weight loss or gain in the samples after the small initial gain in mass. If corrosion was occurring on an ongoing basis, products would plate out onto the sample or flake away from the sample.

Therefore, the hi-pour fuel oil did not corrode 304 stainless steel under these conditions.

The ultra-low sulfur diesel had a significant impact on the 304 stainless steel sample. Starting at the 1020 hour mark, degraded diesel fuel was observed over the coupon. The deposits observed at 1350 hours, 1680 hours, 2010 hours, and 2340 hours could not be removed by the rubber stopper. The material was observed on the bottom of the coupon; the coupons were not suspended in the jars but were allowed to rest on the bottom, and it is possible that a thin layer of diesel fuel was trapped between the coupon and the bottom of the jar and was able to degrade and bond to the coupon there. The samples were flipped over after each weighing in which a deposit was observed to expose the face of the coupon with the deposit to the fuel and perhaps provide an opportunity for



it to diffuse away from the surface; this diffusion did not occur. In addition, this sample was ultrasonically cleaned in acetone prior to SEM analysis; the deposits were removed by the acetone, lending credence to the hypothesis that these were degraded diesel fuel as opposed to rust formed by corrosion. The diesel fuel probably decomposed because it was held at elevated temperatures without any additives to improve its thermal stability.

Impacts of the crude palm oil on the 304 stainless steel were minimal. The weight gains of the sample were minimal, and the weight was nearly constant throughout the entire process. Furthermore, no deposits were observed on the sample, and no material was removed from the sample. If corrosion was occurring on an ongoing basis, products would plate out onto the sample or flake away from the sample. Therefore, the crude palm oil did not corrode 304 stainless steel under these conditions.

Impacts of the crude jatropha oil on the 304 stainless steel were minimal. The weight gains of the sample were minimal, and the weight was nearly constant throughout the entire process. Furthermore, no deposits were observed on the sample, and no material was removed from the sample. If corrosion was occurring on an ongoing basis, products would plate out onto the sample or flake away from the sample. Therefore, the crude jatropha oil did not corrode 304 stainless steel under these conditions.

There were some slight impacts of the biocrude derived from animal renderings on the 304 stainless steel. At the 336 hour mark, a small amount of what was later determined to be burned biocrude was observed on the coupon. It is unclear why this adhered, and no further biocrude deposits were observed throughout the testing.

Combining this with the minimal weight gain observed and the reasonably constant



weights leads to the conclusion that the biocrude derived from animal renderings did not significantly corrode 304 stainless steel under these conditions.

Impacts of the biodiesel (refined biocrude) on the 304 stainless steel were minimal. The weight gains of the sample were minimal, and the weight was nearly constant throughout the entire process. Furthermore, no deposits were observed on the sample, and no material was removed from the sample. If corrosion was occurring on an ongoing basis, products would plate out onto the sample or flake away from the sample. Therefore, the biodiesel did not corrode 304 stainless steel under these conditions.

Figure 7-121 shows the changes in mass of the brass samples during their exposure to pure oils. With the exception of the sample in hi-pour fuel oil, which experienced no change in mass, and the sample in ultra-low sulfur diesel, which gained mass, all the brass samples in oils lost mass over the testing period. This was especially noticeable for the sample in biocrude derived from animal renderings, although the mass did stabilize after the 690 hour mark. The sample in lo-pour fuel oil also lost mass until the 1680 hour mark, at which point the mass stabilized.



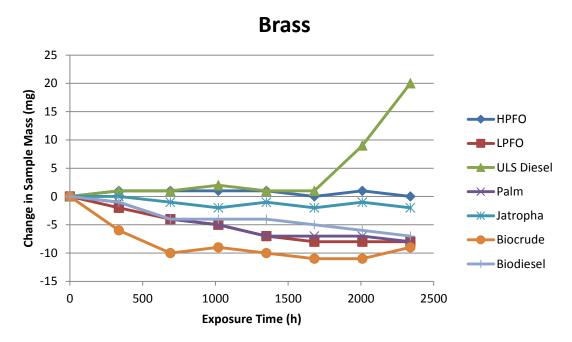


Figure 7-121. Changes in mass of brass samples during testing period.

Figure 7-122 shows the corrosion rates of the brass samples. These rates were calculated using the aforementioned equation as presented by Fontana (1986). Overall the corrosion rates were fairly low. A significant corrosion rate was observed at the 336 hour mark for the sample in biocrude derived from animal renderings (0.61 mpy) and at the 690 hour mark for the same sample (0.50 mpy), but this rate of corrosion slowed over time. The increase in the rate of corrosion for the brass sample in ultra-low sulfur diesel is due to the formation of bonded degraded fuel deposits by the same mechanisms observed for the 304 stainless steel samples.



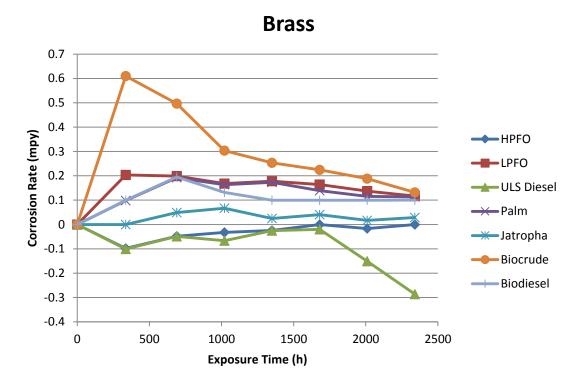


Figure 7-122. Corrosion rates of brass samples during testing period.

Figure 7-123 shows time lapse photos of the brass samples when they were removed from the oven.



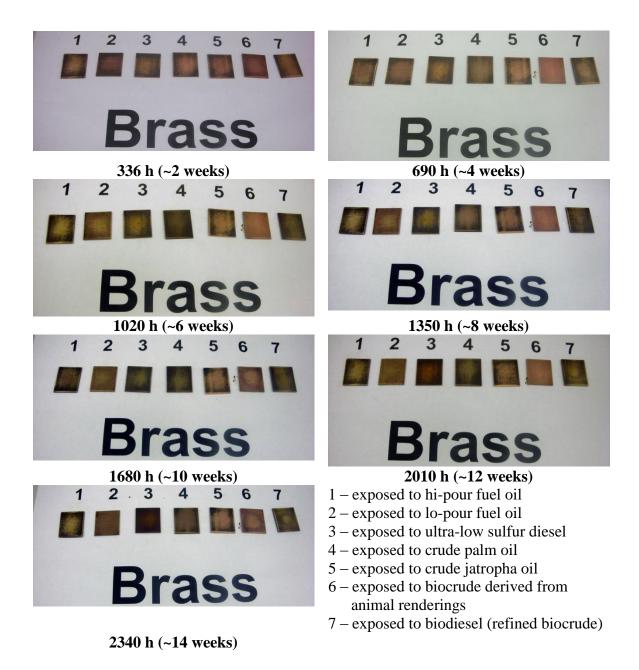


Figure 7-123. Brass samples after exposure to pure oils.

The brass samples immersed in biocrude derived from animal renderings and biodiesel (refined biocrude) were selected for SEM analysis. Figure 7-124 shows the backscatter images of the brass sample in biocrude derived from animal renderings, and Figure 7-125 shows the backscatter images of the brass sample in biodiesel (refined



biocrude). The corrosion rate of the sample in biocrude derived from animal renderings was 0.13 mpy at 2340 hours, and the corrosion rate of the sample in biodiesel (refined biocrude) was 0.10 mpy at 2340 hours. Qualitative elemental analysis of the sample in biodiesel indicates carbonaceous deposits on the sample as well as the presence of iron. It is unknown why any iron would be present in this sample, and it is possible that this is a misreading for either copper or zinc, the two primary elements in brass alloys, neither of which were analyzed for. Table 7-16 shows the elemental analysis of the spectrum points.

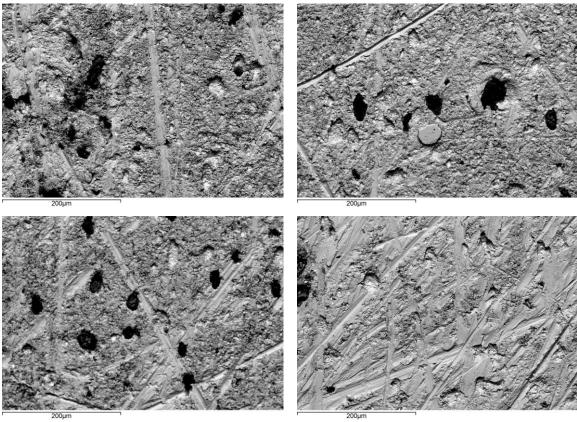


Figure 7-124. Backscatter electron images of brass after 2340 hours of exposure to biocrude derived from animal renderings.

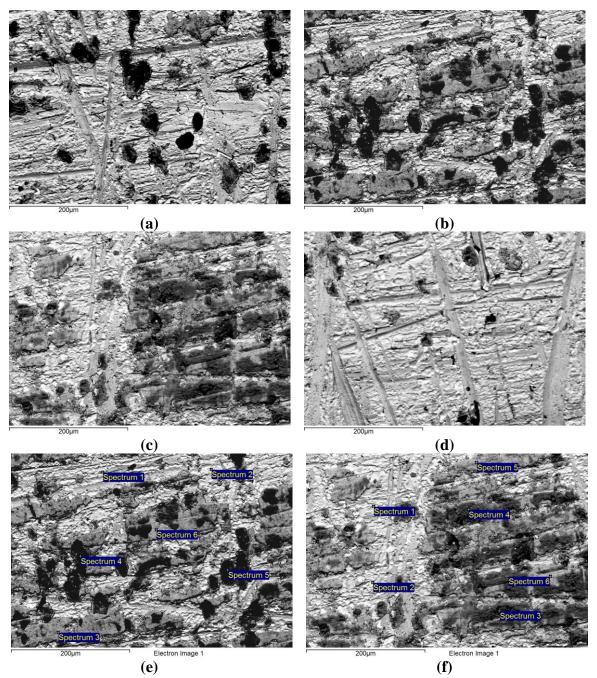


Figure 7-125. Backscatter electron images of brass after 2340 hours of exposure to biodiesel (refined biocrude).

Table 7-16. Qualitative elemental analysis of brass exposed to biocrude derived from animal renderings as indicated in Figure 7-125e and 7-125f.

Hone area H	718ur	1-1276	-1275 and 7-1271	.17									
7-125e													
Spectrum	C	0	Mg	Ā	Si	Ъ	S	IJ	м	Ca	Τi	Fe	Γ otal
	0	70.77	29.23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7.46	100
2	62.02	29.87	6.59	0	1.51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
3	0	82.29	5.5	2.67	1.44	0	2.42	4.06	0	0	0	1.62	100
4	0	65.74	9.36	2.71	9.63	1.5	0.71	0.79	0	0.19	0	9.37	100
5	0	56.28	0.83	1.52	5.39	4.25	0.95	0.45	0.36	0.37	7.81	21.8	100
9	25.25	49.56	1.21	0	2.23	2.45	1.52	1.5	0	0	0	16.28	100
7-12Sf													
Spectrum	C	0	Na	Mg	Αl	Si	Ъ	S	ت ت	Ca	Fe	$S_{\mathbf{I}}$	Total
	82.98	0	0	9.55	0	0	0	0	0	0	7.46	0	100
2	58.89	34.34	0	6.78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
3	56.62	29.95	1.33	0	0.38	0.99	1.42	0.34	0.16	0.11	8. 4.	0.3	100
4	0	54.94	3.18	0.52	1.19	2.56	2.81	1.29	0.29	1.4	31.82	0	100
5	0	70.64	0	1.55	0	3.02	2.04	1.48	1.56	0	19.72	0	100
9	0	79.47	0	5.77	0	0.79	0	1.81	7.87	0	4.29	0	100

Effects of hi-pour fuel oil on brass were minimal. The weight gains of the sample were minimal, and the weight was nearly constant throughout the entire process.

Furthermore, no deposits were observed on the sample, and no material was removed from the sample. If corrosion was occurring on an ongoing basis, products would plate out onto the sample or flake away from the sample. Therefore, the hi-pour fuel oil did not corrode brass under these conditions.

The brass sample in lo-pour fuel oil did lose about 8 mg of material over the testing period. The maximum corrosion rate of brass in lo-pour fuel oil was 0.20 mpy at the 336 hour mark; however, by the 2340 hour mark, the corrosion rate of brass in lo-pour fuel oil had dropped to 0.12 mpy, a 40% decrease. A small amount of matter was removed from the sample at each removal, as may be observed in the time-lapse pictures in Figure 7-123. Given the low rate of corrosion in mpy, however, it is difficult to call this "significant." However, brass wetted parts exposed to this lo-pour fuel oil should be monitored for evidence of corrosion.

The ultra-low sulfur diesel had several effects on the brass sample. At the 690 hour mark, the diesel had turned red and smelled strongly (probably decomposed), and the cap liner in the jar had disintegrated. The brass sample was reloaded into fresh ultra-low sulfur diesel. At the 2010 hour mark, bonded degraded diesel deposits were observed on the brass. These deposits could not be removed. The material was observed on the bottom of the coupon; the coupons were not suspended in the jars but were allowed to rest on the bottom, and it is possible that a thin layer of diesel fuel was trapped between the coupon and the bottom of the jar and was able to degrade and bond to the coupon there. The sample was flipped over after each weighing in which a deposit was observed



to expose the face of the coupon with the deposit to the fuel and perhaps provide an opportunity for it to diffuse away from the surface; this diffusion did not occur. In addition, this sample was ultrasonically cleaned in acetone after the 2340 hour mark; the deposits were removed by the acetone, lending credence to the hypothesis that these were degraded diesel fuel as opposed to corrosion products. The diesel fuel probably decomposed because it was held at elevated temperatures without any additives to improve its thermal stability.

The crude palm oil did affect the brass sample, though not immediately. The maximum corrosion rate was 0.17 mpy at the 1350 hour mark. Palm oils are very acidic (the oil is named for the palmitic acid which is a major component), and this acidity may, over time, have led to corrosion of the sample. Nevertheless, it is difficult to classify palm oil as being significantly corrosive, especially in light of the 0.11 mpy corrosion rate at the 2340 hour mark. Therefore, the crude palm oil had slight effects on the brass, and brass wetted components in the presence of palm oil should be monitored for corrosive activity.

Effects of crude jatropha oil on brass were minimal. The weight losses of the sample were minimal, and the weight was nearly constant throughout the entire process. Furthermore, no deposits were observed on the sample, and no material was removed from the sample. If corrosion was occurring on an ongoing basis, products would plate out onto the sample or flake away from the sample. Therefore, crude jatropha oil did not corrode brass under these conditions.

The effect of biocrude derived from animal renderings on brass was significant.

The maximum corrosion rate was 0.61 mpy at the 336 hour mark. In addition, the brass



coupon took on an increasingly coppery appearance throughout the testing period. It is possible that zinc was selectively leached from the sample throughout the testing period, but additional testing would be required to prove this. At the 2340 hour mark, the corrosion rate was 0.13 mpy. Therefore, biocrude derived from animal renderings did corrode the brass sample, especially early in the process, and brass wetted parts exposed to biocrude derived from animal renderings should be monitored for corrosive activity.

The effect of biodiesel (refined biocrude) on brass was not insignificant. A total of 7 mg of mass was lost from the sample throughout the testing period. The highest rate of corrosion was 0.20 mpy at the 690 hour mark. The corrosion rate at the 336 hour mark and the corrosion rate at the 2340 hour mark was 0.10 mpy. While the corrosion rate of the brass sample in biodiesel was not high, it also was nonzero. By the hypothesis of this research, biodiesel did not have a significantly corrosive effect on brass; however, wetted brass parts exposed to biodiesel should be monitored for corrosive activity.

Figure 7-126 shows the changes in mass of the 316 stainless steel samples during their exposure to pure oils. The samples in hi-pour fuel oil, lo-pour fuel oil, crude jatropha oil, biocrude, and biodiesel all experienced minimal mass gains or losses throughout the testing period. The sample in ultra-low sulfur diesel experienced mass gains due to the formation of bonded degraded diesel fuel deposits. The sample in palm oil experienced a mass gain which peaked at 8 mg at the 1680 hour mark. It is clear from this chart that, overall, the fuels had very little effect on the 316 stainless steel samples.



316 Stainless Steel

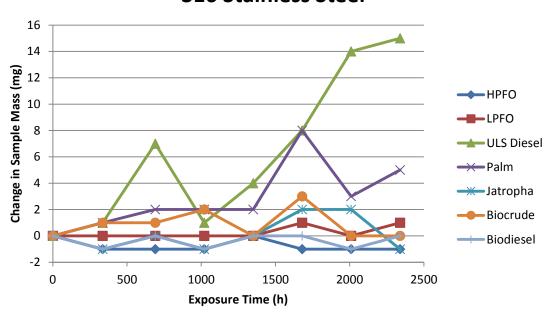


Figure 7-126. Changes in mass of 316 stainless steel samples during testing period.

Figure 7-127 shows the corrosion rates of the 316 stainless steel samples. These rates were calculated using the aforementioned equation as presented by Fontana (1986). Overall, the corrosion rates were very low. The highest corrosion rate was observed for the 316 stainless steel sample in ultra-low sulfur diesel and was 0.24 mpy at the 336 hour mark. The increase in the rate of corrosion for the 316 stainless steel sample in ultra-low sulfur diesel is due to the formation of bonded degraded fuel deposits by the same mechanisms observed for the 304 stainless steel and brass samples.

316 Stainless Steel

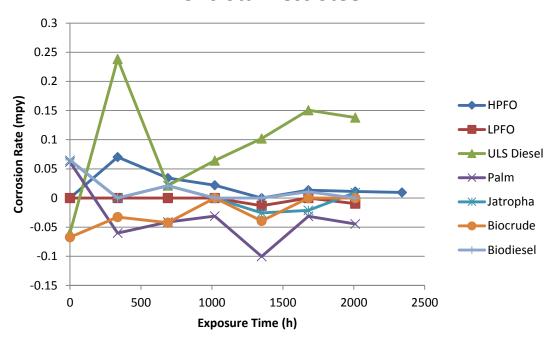


Figure 7-127. Corrosion rates of 316 stainless steel samples during testing period.

Figure 7-128 shows time lapse photos of the 316 stainless steel samples when they were removed from the oven.





Figure 7-128. 316 stainless steel samples after exposure to pure oils.

The 316 stainless steel samples immersed in hi-pour fuel oil and ultra-low sulfur diesel were selected for SEM analysis. Figure 7-129 shows the backscatter images of the 316 stainless steel sample in hi-pour fuel oil, and Figure 7-130 shows the backscatter images of the 316 stainless steel sample in ultra-low sulfur diesel. The rate of change of

mass for the sample in hi-pour fuel oil was 0.01 mpy at 2340 hours, and the rate of change of mass for the sample in ultra-low sulfur diesel was 0.14 mpy at 2340 hours.

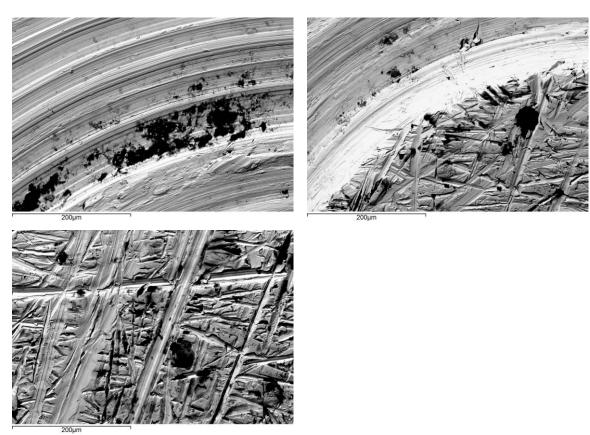


Figure 7-129. Backscatter electron images of 316 stainless steel after 2340 hours of exposure to hi-pour fuel oil.

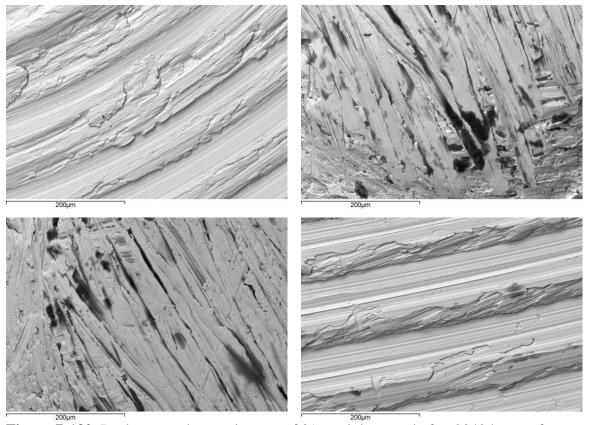


Figure 7-130. Backscatter electron images of 316 stainless steel after 2340 hours of exposure to ultra-low sulfur diesel.

Effects of hi-pour fuel oil on 316 stainless steel were minimal. The weight losses of the sample were minimal, and the weight of the sample was nearly constant throughout the entire process. Furthermore, no deposits were observed on the sample, and no material was removed from the sample. If corrosion was occurring on an ongoing basis, products would plate out onto the sample or flake away from the sample. Therefore, the hi-pour fuel oil did not corrode 316 stainless steel under these conditions.

Effects of lo-pour fuel oil on 316 stainless steel were minimal. The weight gains of the sample were minimal, and the weight of the sample was nearly constant throughout the entire process. Furthermore, no deposits were observed on the sample, and no material was removed from the sample. If corrosion was occurring on an ongoing basis, 225

products would plate out onto the sample or flake away from the sample. Therefore, the lo-pour fuel oil did not corrode 316 stainless steel under these conditions.

The ultra-low sulfur diesel affected the 316 stainless steel sample. At the 690 hour mark, significant quantities of decomposed diesel fuel which could not be removed were observed on the coupon. This deposit was only observed on the bottom face of the coupon; the coupons were not suspended in the jars but were allowed to rest on the bottom, and it is possible that a thin layer of diesel fuel was trapped between the coupon and the bottom of the jar and was able to degrade and bond to the coupon there. The sample was flipped over to expose the face of the coupon with the deposit to the fuel and perhaps provide an opportunity for it to diffuse away from the surface. At the 1020 mark, degraded diesel deposits were observed over the entire sample, though they were able to be removed with scrubbing by the rubber stopper. At the 1350 hour mark, bonded degraded diesel fuel was observed on the coupon; the coupon was reloaded with the bonded diesel fuel facing up. At the 1680 hour mark, more degraded diesel fuel was observed on the coupon. At the 2010 hour mark and the 2340 hour mark, additional bonded degraded diesel fuel deposits were observed on the coupon. This sample was ultrasonically cleaned in acetone after the 2340 hour mark; the deposits were removed by the acetone, lending credence to the hypothesis that these were degraded diesel fuel as opposed to rusts formed by corrosion. The diesel fuel probably decomposed because it was held at elevated temperatures without any additives to improve its thermal stability.

Effects of crude palm oil on 316 stainless steel were small. The weight gains of the sample were generally small, peaking at a weight gain of 8 mg at the 1680 hour mark. The maximum corrosion rate observed was 0.10 mpy at the 1680 hour mark. At the 2340



hour mark, the corrosion rate was 0.05 mpy. Given this small weight gain and low corrosion rate, the crude palm oil did not corrode 316 stainless steel under these conditions.

Effects of crude jatropha oil on 316 stainless steel were minimal. The weight gains and losses of the sample were minimal, and the weight of the sample was nearly constant throughout the entire process. Furthermore, no deposits were observed on the sample, and no material was removed from the sample. If corrosion was occurring on an ongoing basis, products would plate out onto the sample or flake away from the sample. Therefore, the crude jatropha oil did not corrode 316 stainless steel under these conditions.

Effects of biocrude derived from animal renderings on 316 stainless steel were minimal. The weight gains of the samples were minimal, and the weight of the sample was nearly constant throughout the entire process. Furthermore, no deposits were observed on the sample, and no material was removed from the sample. If corrosion was occurring on an ongoing basis, products would plate out onto the sample or flake away from the sample. Therefore, the biocrude derived from animal renderings did not corrode 316 stainless steel under these conditions.

Effects of biodiesel (refined biocrude) on 316 stainless steel were minimal. The weight losses of the sample were minimal, and the weight of the sample was nearly constant throughout the entire process. Furthermore, no deposits were observed on the sample, and no material was removed from the sample. If corrosion was occurring on an ongoing basis, products would plate out onto the sample or flake away from the sample.



Therefore, the biodiesel (refined biocrude) did not corrode 316 stainless steel under these conditions.

Figure 7-131 shows the changes in mass of the mild steel samples during their exposure to pure oils. The samples in hi-pour fuel oil, lo-pour fuel oil, crude palm oil, crude jatropha oil, and biodiesel (refined biocrude) all experienced minimal gains or losses throughout the testing period. The sample in ultra-low sulfur diesel experienced mass gains due to the formation of bonded degraded diesel fuel deposits. Most significantly, the sample in biocrude derived from animal renderings experienced a mass loss of about 40 mg throughout the testing period. It is clear from this chart that, with the exception of the biocrude derived from animal renderings, the fuels had very little effect on the mild steel samples.

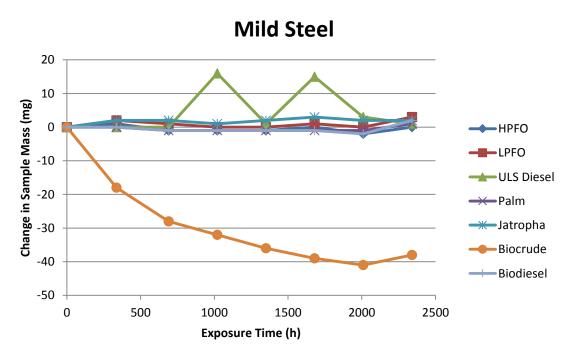


Figure 7-131. Changes in mass of mild steel samples during testing period.



Figure 7-132 shows the corrosion rates of the mild steel samples. These rates were calculated using the aforementioned equation as presented by Fontana (1986). Overall, the corrosion rates were low. The obvious exception is the corrosion rate of the mild steel sample in biocrude; the highest corrosion rate was observed for this sample at the 336 hour mark and was 1.50 mpy, and by the 2340 hour mark, the corrosion rate was still 0.45 mpy. The increase in the rate of corrosion for the mild steel sample in ultra-low sulfur diesel is due to the formation of bonded degraded fuel deposits by the same mechanisms observed for the 304 stainless steel, brass, and 316 stainless steel samples.

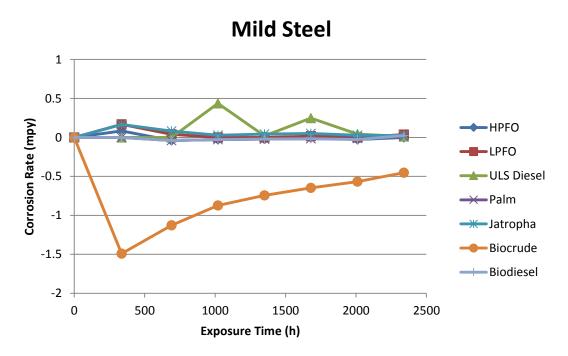


Figure 7-132. Corrosion rates of mild steel samples during testing period.

Figure 7-133 shows time lapse photos of the mild steel samples when they were removed from the oven.





2340 h (~14 weeks)

Figure 7-133. Mild steel samples after exposure to pure oils.

The mild steel samples immersed in crude palm oil and biocrude derived from animal renderings were selected for SEM analysis. Figure 7-134 shows the backscatter images of the mild steel sample in crude palm oil, and Figure 7-135 shows the backscatter images of the mild steel sample in biocrude derived from animal renderings. The corrosion rate of the sample in crude palm oil was 0.01 mpy at 2340 hours, and the



corrosion rate of the sample in biocrude derived from animal renderings was 0.45 mpy at 2340 hours. Qualitative elemental analysis indicated that the dark areas on both samples were iron oxides, which were present on the sample before any exposure to the pure fuels. Table 7-17 shows the elemental analysis of the spectrum points.



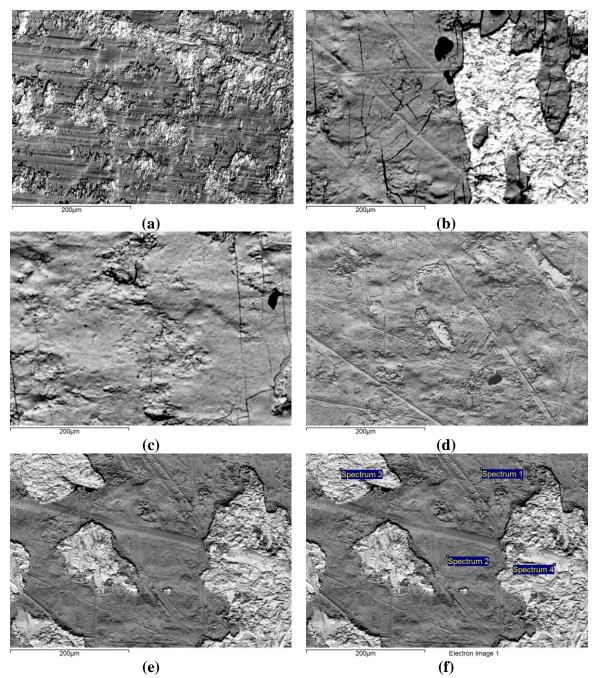


Figure 7-134. Backscatter electron images of mild steel after 2340 hours of exposure to crude palm oil.

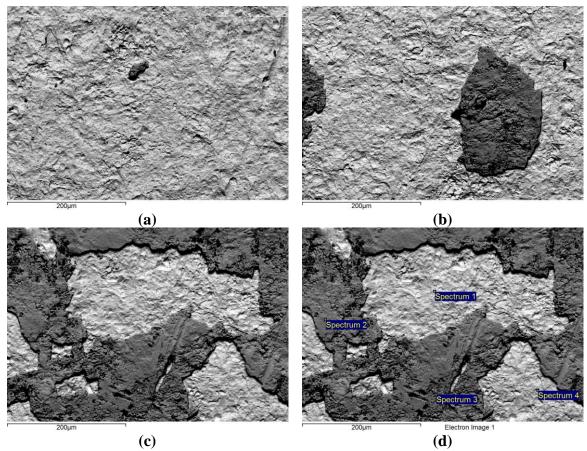


Figure 7-135. Backscatter electron images of mild steel after 2340 hours of exposure to biocrude derived from animal renderings. Dark areas are iron oxide.

Table 7-17. Qualitative elemental analysis of mild steel exposed to crude palm oil and exposed to biocrude derived from animal renderings as indicated in Figure 7-134f and 7-135d.

7-134f					
Spectrum	C	O	Mn	Fe	Total
1	0	35.38	0	64.62	100
2	0	37.95	0	62.05	100
3	21.73	4.91	0	73.36	100
4	15.95	7.38	0.49	76.18	100
7-135d					
Spectrum	C	O	Mn	Fe	Total
1	19.3	0	0.46	80.24	100
2	0	35.84	0.46	63.7	100
3	13.28	34.12	0	52.6	100
4	20.3	0	0.89	78.8	100



Effects of hi-pour fuel oil on the mild steel were minimal. The weight losses and gains of the sample were minimal, and the weight of the sample was nearly constant throughout the entire process. Furthermore, no deposits were observed on the sample, and no material was removed from the sample. If corrosion was occurring on an ongoing basis, products would plate out onto the sample or flake away from the sample. Therefore, the hi-pour fuel oil did not corrode mild steel under these conditions.

Effects of lo-pour fuel oil on the mild steel were also minimal. Again, the weight gains of the sample were minimal, and the weight of the sample was nearly constant throughout the entire process. Furthermore, no deposits were observed on the sample, and no material was removed from the sample. If corrosion was occurring on an ongoing basis, products would plate out onto the sample or flake away from the sample. Therefore, the lo-pour fuel oil did not corrode mild steel under these conditions.

The ultra-low sulfur diesel did affect the mild steel sample. At the 690 hour mark, some bluish discoloration was observed on the mild steel sample. It is unclear what caused this discoloration, as such changes would be more commonly observed in metals exposed to high-temperature (>900°F) applications (Fontana, 1986). At the 1350 hour mark, degraded diesel fuel deposits were observed on the sample, but they could be removed by scrubbing with the rubber stopper. At the 1680 hour mark, more degraded diesel fuel deposits were observed on the sample which could not be removed. These deposits could be removed at the 2010 hour mark, though. The diesel fuel probably decomposed because it was held at elevated temperatures without any additives to improve its thermal stability.



Effects of the crude palm oil on the mild steel were minimal. The weight losses and gains of the sample were minimal, and the weight of the sample was nearly constant throughout the entire process. Furthermore, no deposits were observed on the sample, and no material was removed from the sample. If corrosion was occurring on an ongoing basis, products would plate out onto the sample or flake away from the sample. Therefore, the crude palm oil did not corrode mild steel under these conditions.

Effects of the crude jatropha oil on the mild steel were minimal. The weight gains of the sample were minimal, and the weight of the sample was nearly constant throughout the entire process. Furthermore, no deposits were observed on the sample, and no material was removed from the sample. If corrosion was occurring on an ongoing basis, products would plate out onto the sample or flake away from the sample. Therefore, the crude jatropha oil did not corrode mild steel under these conditions.

Biocrude derived from animal renderings had a significant effect on the mild steel sample. At every removal from the oven, some material was removed from the sample; a total of about 40 mg of material, most likely iron oxides based on the SEM point elemental analysis, was lost throughout the process. This material was very loosely bonded and scrubbed away easily. The maximum corrosion rate observed was 1.49 mpy at the 336 hour mark, and the corrosion rate at the 2340 hour mark was 0.45 mpy. Since the material removed was iron oxides, it is uncertain what effect biocrude derived from animal renderings would have on unoxidized mild steel. Nevertheless, by the results of this study, biocrude derived from animal renderings had a significant corrosive effect on mild steel, and mild steel wetted parts should be avoided for service in the presence of biocrude derived from animal renderings.



Biodiesel (refined biocrude) did not have a significant effect on the mild steel sample. Some loosely bonded deposits were removed from the sample at the 690 hour, 1020 hour, and 2010 hour marks. However, the weight losses and gains of the sample were minimal, and the weight of the sample was nearly constant throughout the entire process. If significant corrosion was occurring on an ongoing basis, the mass of the sample would change significantly throughout the process, as observed for the mild steel sample in biocrude derived from animal renderings. While the nature of these deposits is not fully understood, the relative constancy of the mass of the coupon in biodiesel (refined biocrude) leads to the conclusion that biodiesel (refined biocrude) did not corrode the mild steel under these conditions.

Figure 7-136 shows the changes in mass of the 410 stainless steel samples during their exposure to pure oils. The samples in hi-pour fuel oil, lo-pour fuel oil, crude palm oil, crude jatropha oil, biocrude derived from animal renderings, and biodiesel (refined biocrude) all experienced minimal gains or losses during the testing period. The sample in ultra-low sulfur diesel experienced mass gains due the formation of bonded degraded diesel fuel deposits. It is clear from this chart that the fuels overall had very little effect on the 410 stainless steel samples.



410 Stainless Steel

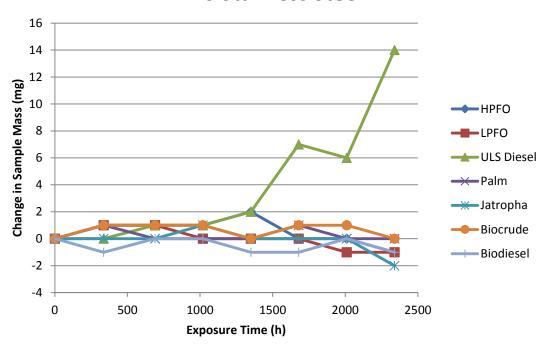


Figure 7-136. Changes in mass of 410 stainless steel samples during testing period.

Figure 7-137 shows the corrosion rates of the 410 stainless steel samples. These rates were calculated using the aforementioned equation as presented by Fontana (1986). Again, the overall corrosion rates were low. The exception is the corrosion rate of the 410 stainless steel sample in ultra-low sulfur diesel; this increase in the rate of corrosion is due to the formation of bonded degraded fuel deposits by the same mechanisms observed for the 304 stainless steel, brass, 316 stainless steel, and mild steel samples.

Figure 7-137. Corrosion rates of 410 stainless steel samples during testing period.

Exposure Time (h)

Figure 7-138 shows time lapse photos of the 410 stainless steel samples when they were removed from the oven.



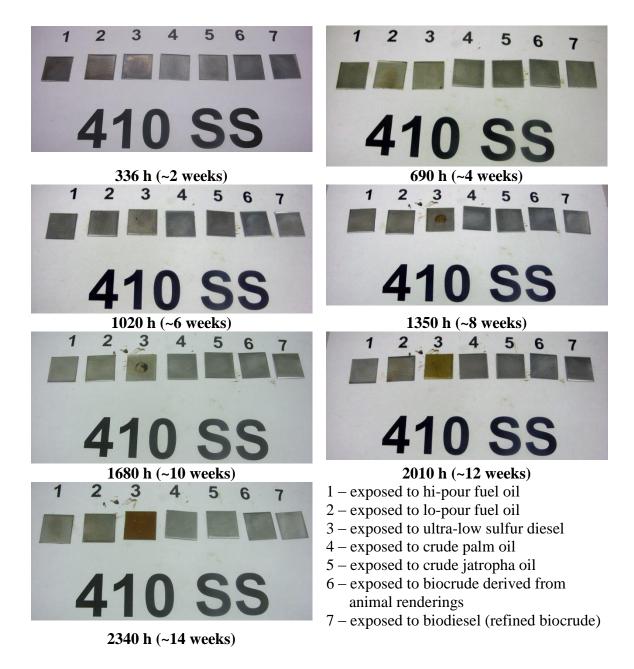


Figure 7-138. 410 stainless steel samples after exposure to pure oils.

The 410 stainless steel samples immersed in hi-pour fuel oil and crude jatropha oil were selected for SEM analysis. Figure 7-139 shows the backscatter images of the 410 stainless steel sample in hi-pour fuel oil, and Figure 7-140 shows the backscatter images of the 410 stainless steel sample in crude jatropha oil. The corrosion rate of the sample in

hi-pour fuel oil was 0.01 mpy at 2340 hours, and the corrosion rate of the sample in crude jatropha oil was 0.03 mpy at 2340 hours.

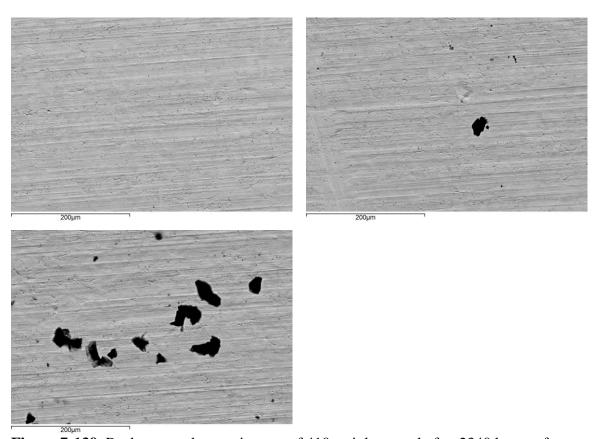


Figure 7-139. Backscatter electron images of 410 stainless steel after 2340 hours of exposure to hi-pour fuel oil.

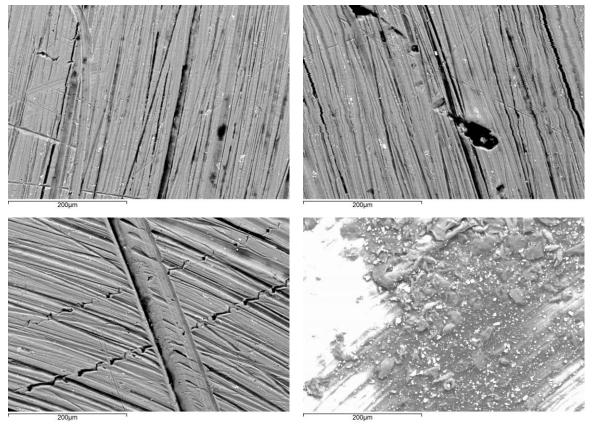


Figure 7-140. Backscatter electron images of 410 stainless steel after 2340 hours of exposure to crude jatropha oil.

Effects of the hi-pour fuel oil on the 410 stainless steel were minimal. The weight gains and losses of the sample were minimal, and the weight of the sample was nearly constant throughout the entire process. Furthermore, no deposits were observed on the sample, and no material was removed from the sample. If corrosion was occurring on an ongoing basis, products would plate out onto the sample or flake away from the sample. Therefore, the hi-pour fuel oil did not corrode 410 stainless steel under these conditions.

Effects of the lo-pour fuel oil on the 410 stainless steel were minimal. The weight gains and losses of the sample were minimal, and the weight of the sample was nearly constant throughout the entire process. Furthermore, no deposits were observed on the sample, and no material was removed from the sample. If corrosion was occurring on an

ongoing basis, products would plate out onto the sample or flake away from the sample. Therefore, the lo-pour fuel oil did not corrode 410 stainless steel under these conditions.

The ultra-low sulfur diesel did affect the 410 stainless steel sample. At the 690 hour mark, bonded degraded diesel fuel deposits were observed on the sample; while many of them could be removed, some were resistant to removal by scrubbing with the rubber stopper. At the 1020 hour mark, degraded diesel fuel deposits were again observed on the sample, though these could be removed by scrubbing with the rubber stopper. At the 1350 hour mark, degraded diesel fuel was again observed on the coupon; although most of it could be removed, some degraded fuel was resilient and remaining on the sample after cleaning. Similar resistant deposits were again observed at the 1680 hour and 2010 hour marks. These deposits were only observed on the bottom face of the coupon; the coupons were not suspended in the jars but were allowed to rest on the bottom, and it is possible that a thin layer of diesel fuel was trapped between the coupon and the bottom of the jar and was able to degrade and bond to the coupon there. The sample was flipped over when deposits were resistant to removal in order to expose the face of the coupon with the deposit to the fuel and perhaps provide an opportunity to for it to diffuse away from the surface. This sample was ultrasonically cleaned in acetone after the 2340 hour mark; the deposits were removed by the acetone, lending credence to the hypothesis that these were degraded diesel fuel as opposed to rusts formed by corrosion. The diesel fuel probably decomposed because it was held at elevated temperatures without any additives to improve its thermal stability.

Effects of the crude palm oil on the 410 stainless steel were minimal. The weight gains and losses of the sample were minimal, and the weight of the sample was nearly



constant throughout the entire process. Furthermore, no deposits were observed on the sample, and no material was removed from the sample. If corrosion was occurring on an ongoing basis, products would plate out onto the sample or flake away from the sample. Therefore, the crude palm oil did not corrode 410 stainless steel under these conditions.

Effects of the crude jatropha oil on the 410 stainless steel, again, were minimal. The weight gains and losses of the sample were minimal, and the weight of the sample was nearly constant throughout the entire process. Furthermore, no deposits were observed on the sample, and no material was removed from the sample. If corrosion was occurring on an ongoing basis, products would plate out onto the sample or flake away from the sample. Therefore, the crude jatropha oil did not corrode 410 stainless steel under these conditions.

Effects of the biocrude derived from animal renderings on the 410 stainless steel were minimal. The weight gains of the sample were minimal, and the weight of the sample was nearly constant throughout the entire process. Furthermore, no deposits were observed on the sample, and no material was removed from the sample. If corrosion was occurring on an ongoing basis, products would plate out onto the sample or flake away from the sample. Therefore, the biocrude derived from animal renderings did not corrode 410 stainless steel under these conditions.

Effects of the biodiesel (refined biocrude) on the 410 stainless steel, again, were minimal. The weight losses of the sample were minimal, and the weight of the sample was nearly constant throughout the entire process. Furthermore, no deposits were observed on the sample, and no material was removed from the sample. If corrosion was occurring on an ongoing basis, products would plate out onto the sample or flake away



from the sample. Therefore, the biodiesel (refined biocrude) did not corrode 410 stainless steel under these conditions.

Mars Fontana gives a correlation for minimum testing time as

$$\frac{2000}{mils\ per\ year} = hours(duration\ of\ test)$$
 (Fontana, 1986).

Table 7-18 shows the calculated minimum testing times for the samples using the corrosion rates observed at the 2340 hour mark to calculate the corrosion rate in mils per year as compared to the testing time used for the samples. The generally long calculated minimum testing times are expected with the low corrosion rates seen for many of the samples. The shorter minimum testing times observed for the brass samples are indicative of the corrosive action of many of the fuels on this alloy. The shorter testing times observed for the samples immersed in ultra-low sulfur diesel are due to the bonded degraded diesel fuel deposits rather than any corrosive activity.



Table 7-18. Comp	Table 7-18. Comparison of calculated minimum testing times for samples to actual testing time.	es for samples to	actual testing time.	
Metal Type	Oil Type	Corrosion Rate	Calculated Minimum	Actual Testing
		at 2340 h (mpy)	Testing Time (h)	Time (h)
304 stainless steel	Hi-pour fuel oil	-0.02	23,000	2340
304 stainless steel	Lo-pour fuel oil	-0.03	18,000	2340
304 stainless steel	Ultra-low sulfur diesel	-0.29	1860	2340
304 stainless steel	Crude palm oil	-0.02	31,000	2340
304 stainless steel	Crude jatropha oil	-0.02	30,000	2340
304 stainless steel	Biocrude derived from animal renderings	-0.03	18,000	2340
304 stainless steel	Biodiesel (refined biocrude)	-0.02	30,000	2340
Brass	Hi-pour fuel oil	0.00	8	2340
Brass	Lo-pour fuel oil	0.12	4560	2340
Brass	Ultra-low sulfur diesel	-0.29	1870	2340
Brass	Crude palm oil	0.11	4720	2340
Brass	Crude jatropha oil	0.03	18,000	2340
Brass	Biocrude derived from animal renderings	0.13	4040	2340
Brass	Biodiesel (refined biocrude)	0.10	5340	2340
316 stainless steel	Hi-pour fuel oil	0.01	53,000	2340
316 stainless steel	Lo-pour fuel oil	-0.01	53,000	2340
316 stainless steel	Ultra-low sulfur diesel	-0.14	3870	2340
316 stainless steel	Crude palm oil	-0.05	12,000	2340
316 stainless steel	Crude jatropha oil	0.01	59,000	2340
316 stainless steel	Biocrude derived from animal renderings	0.00	8	2340
316 stainless steel	Biodiesel (refined biocrude)	0.00	8	2340



Table /-IS, cont.				
Metal Type	Oil Type	Corrosion Rate	Calculated Minimum	Actual Testing
		at 2340 h (mpy)	Testing Time (h)	Time (h)
Mild steel	Hi-pour fuel oil	0.00	8	2340
Mild steel	Lo-pour firel oil	-0.04	15,000	2340
Mild steel	Ultra-low sulfur diesel	-0.01	44,000	2340
Mild steel	Crude palm oil	-0.01	44,000	2340
Mild steel		-0.02	22,000	2340
Mild steel	_	0.45	1180	2340
Mild steel		0.00	8	2340
410 stainless steel		0.01	38,000	2340
410 stainless steel	Lo-pour firel oil	0.01	38,000	2340
410 stainless steel		-0.20	2740	2340
410 stainless steel	Crude palm oil	0.00	8	2340
410 stainless steel	Crude jatropha oil	0.03	19,000	2340
410 stainless steel	Biocrude derived from animal renderings	0.00	8	2340
410 stainless steel	Biodiesel (refined biocrude)	0.01	38,000	2340



CHAPTER VIII CONCLUSIONS AND FUTURE WORK

- 8.1 Conclusions
- 8.1.1 Tar Cracking
- 8.1.1.1 Laboratory-Scale Updraft Gasifier and Tar Cracking Reactor

Four main conclusions may be drawn from the lab-scale tar cracking tests: one relating to testing temperature, one related to preconditioning (*i.e.*, the benefit of thermal cracking and the benefit of guard catalysts), one related to the catalysts themselves, and one related to the bed size.

Concerning testing temperature, it is clear that there is a transition in catalyst cracking performance between 800°C and 900°C. The optimal temperature for catalytic cracking is at least 800°C, as coking is too prevalent at lower temperatures. Figure 8-1 shows the equilibrium-based carbon deposition boundary for the fuel mixture fired in the gasifier. The gasfier was run at approximately a 0.45-0.55 equivalence ratio, which would border the carbon deposition boundary (Martin and Dunham, 2013). Thermal cracking performance substantially increases between 800°C and 900°C as well.



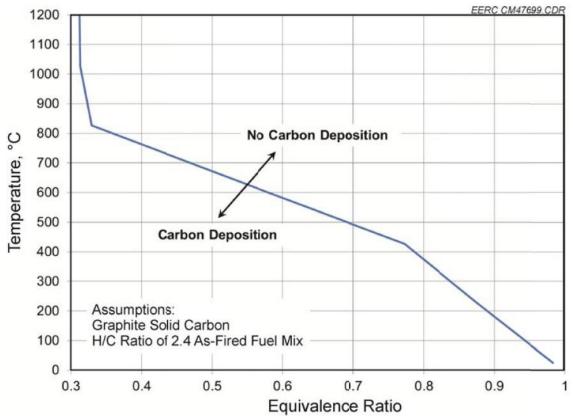


Figure 8-1. Equilibrium-based carbon deposition boundary (Martin and Dunham, 2013).

Concerning preconditioning, thermal cracking accounted for ~85% of the observed tar destruction, and depending on the application, thermal cracking may be sufficient. This would impose a balance between the energy penalty of heating the syngas from the gasifier to the degree required to crack the tars formed in gasification and the cost of operating a catalyst bed to incur a lesser energy penalty.

The data suggest that guard catalysts are of little use at 900°C because the tar is thermally destroyed. However, guard catalysts may still be of use to protect more expensive transition metal-based catalysts against poisoning and coking.

Concerning the catalysts themselves, the primarily transition metal-based reforming and cracking catalysts were the most promising, showing outlet tar loadings



two to three times lower than the mineral catalysts, especially at 900°C. This is in agreement with the reviewed literature.

Concerning the bed size, generous residence times were used to obtain the tar conversions reported (4000-5000 h⁻¹). The large bed (and consequent lower space velocity) was required to allow operation at a reasonable ΔP when higher flow rates were tested.

8.1.1.2 Bench-Scale Tar Cracking Reactor

The NREL Ni-based catalyst was the most effective overall; this is as expected since transition metal catalysts generally outperform basic mineral catalysts. Within the mineral catalysts, the powder dolomite was the most effective mineral catalyst. The trona catalyst, which had a similar particle size to the powder dolomite, did not perform as well as the powder dolomite but was an effective catalyst at 900°C. The Plum Run dolomite was also an effective catalyst at 900°C, and the nahcolite was not an effective mineral catalyst.

Concerning the testing temperature, generally higher temperatures led to greater conversion. This is as expected since thermal cracking effects would be more evident at higher temperatures. The exception to this rule was olivine: temperatures above 800°C led to a decrease in cracking activity. This may be due to phase change within the mineral structure of the catalyst or sintering of the catalyst particles.

Results observed on the bench-scale system overall were similar to those observed on the lab-scale system, which validates the results seen on both systems.



8.1.2 Biofuels

8.1.2.1 Overall Blend Acceptability

Table 8-1 shows an indication of the acceptability of the tested fuel blends. These were determined based on their miscibility at 75°F, 170°F, and 220°F as well as their behavior when cooled to 75°F from 170°F and 220°F. Blends containing biocrude and palm oil were marginal to unacceptable due to the large proportion of waxes at ambient temperatures. All other fuel blends were acceptable for use in industry.

Table 8-1. Overall fuel blend acceptability.

	Lo-	Hi-Pour	Biocrude	Crude	Crude	Biodiesel	Ultra-
	Pour	Fuel Oil	(animal)	Jatropha	Palm Oil	(refined	low
	Fuel			Oil		biocrude)	sulfur
	Oil					,	diesel
Lo-Pour		Not	Marginal	Yes	Marginal	Yes	Yes
Fuel Oil		Tested					
Hi-Pour			Marginal	Yes	Marginal	Yes	Yes
Fuel Oil			_				
Biocrude				Marginal	No	Not	Yes
(animal)						Tested	
Crude					No	Yes	Yes
Jatropha							
Oil							
Crude						Marginal	Marginal
Palm Oil							
Biodiesel							Yes
(refined							
biocrude)							
Ultra-low							
sulfur							
diesel							

8.1.2.2 Characterization of Oils and Oil Blends

The high wax content and/or opacity led to questionable pour point values in some tested blends. Of the tested blends, the crude jatropha oil – biodiesel (refined biocrude) blend would pour and therefore pump at ambient conditions, but may not at lower temperatures ($<45^{\circ}F$). Better pour point measurements could probably be obtained



by using the standard method in ASTM D92, but the high opacity of some of the oils and oil blends could make this difficult as well.

The method used to determine the wax appearance temperature was precise.

However, it would not be simple to set up in the field, and it is impractical for widespread use.

Conventional ultimate analysis and Karl Fischer water titration was sufficient to characterize biofuels for composition, heating value, and water content.

8.1.2.3 Corrosion Testing

Significant corrosion was observed on the following samples: brass in biocrude derived from animal renderings, brass in crude jatropha oil, brass in biodiesel (refined biocrude), brass in crude palm oil, brass in lo-pour fuel oil, and mild steel in biocrude derived from animal renderings. The most significant corrosion was observed on the mild steel in biocrude derived from animal renderings; however, the majority of the metal loss occurred within the first 1020 hours, after which the mass of the sample began to stabilize. Table 8-2 shows the rates of corrosion at 2340 hours as compared to Fontana's standards for metal performance in corrosive environments. Fontana defines "outstanding" as <1 mpy, "excellent" as 1-5 mpy, "good" as 5-20 mpy, "fair" as 20-50 mpy, "poor" as 50-200 mpy, and "unacceptable" as >200 mpy (Fontana, 1986). In the case of mass gain, the absolute value of the gain was used to determine the classification. In spite of the varied effects of the oils on the metal samples, all samples had outstanding levels of performance in their respective oils.



Table 8-2. Performance of metals during exposure to pure oils.

Metal Type	Oil Type	Corrosion Rate at 2340 h (mpy)	Classification
304 stainless steel	Hi-pour fuel oil	-0.02	Outstanding
304 stainless steel	Lo-pour fuel oil	-0.03	Outstanding
304 stainless steel	Ultra-low sulfur	-0.29	Outstanding
	diesel		
304 stainless steel	Crude palm oil	-0.02	Outstanding
304 stainless steel	Crude jatropha oil	-0.02	Outstanding
304 stainless steel	Biocrude derived from animal renderings	-0.03	Outstanding
304 stainless steel	Biodiesel (refined biocrude)	-0.03	Outstanding
Brass	Hi-pour fuel oil	0.00	Outstanding
Brass	Lo-pour fuel oil	0.12	Outstanding
Brass	Ultra-low sulfur diesel	-0.29	Outstanding
Brass	Crude palm oil	0.11	Outstanding
Brass	Crude jatropha oil	0.03	Outstanding
Brass	Biocrude derived from animal renderings	0.13	Outstanding
Brass	Biodiesel (refined biocrude)	0.10	Outstanding
316 stainless steel	Hi-pour fuel oil	0.01	Outstanding
316 stainless steel	Lo-pour fuel oil	-0.01	Outstanding
316 stainless steel	Ultra-low sulfur diesel	-0.14	Outstanding
316 stainless steel	Crude palm oil	-0.05	Outstanding
316 stainless steel	Crude jatropha oil	0.01	Outstanding
316 stainless steel	Biocrude derived from animal renderings	0.00	Outstanding
316 stainless steel	Biodiesel (refined biocrude	0.00	Outstanding
Mild steel	Hi-pour fuel oil	0.00	Outstanding
Mild steel	Lo-pour fuel oil	-0.04	Outstanding
Mild steel	Ultra-low sulfur diesel	-0.01	Outstanding
Mild steel	Crude palm oil	-0.01	Outstanding
Mild steel	Crude jatropha oil	-0.02	Outstanding
Mild steel	Biocrude derived from animal renderings	0.45	Outstanding



Table 8-2. Performance of metals during exposure to pure oils.

Metal Type	Oil Type	Corrosion Rate at 2340 h (mpy)	Classification
Mild steel	Biodiesel (refined biocrude)	0.00	Outstanding
410 stainless steel	Hi-pour fuel oil	0.01	Outstanding
410 stainless steel	Lo-pour fuel oil	0.01	Outstanding
410 stainless steel	Ultra-low sulfur diesel	-0.20	Outstanding
410 stainless steel	Crude palm oil	0.00	Outstanding
410 stainless steel	Crude jatropha oil	0.03	Outstanding
410 stainless steel	Biocrude derived from animal renderings	0.00	Outstanding
410 stainless steel	Biodiesel (refined biocrude)	0.01	Outstanding

Overall, the oils had the most effect on the brass samples. If possible, brass should be monitored when it is used in wetted parts in petroleum power plants intending to use biofuels.

- 8.2 Future Work
- 8.2.1 Tar Cracking
- 8.2.1.1 Laboratory-Scale Updraft Gasifier and Tar Cracking Reactor

The long-term effects of sulfur on the lab-synthesized catalysts manufactured by NREL and EERC need to be measured.

To avoid the pressure drop issues observed in testing, the most promising catalyst candidates should be synthesized in monolith form. This form would maximize mass transfer and lower the pressure drop. Thus, higher flow rates could be tested, and residence times would be decreased to more realistic levels. These tests could be used to verify the observed tar conversions.



8.2.1.2 Bench-Scale Tar Cracking Reactor

In order to ensure the validity of the conversions observed, replicates of every test run must be run. Ideally, these repeated tests would be performed on a system that has better mass balance closures than the one used for this testing. A consistent mass balance closure of 5-10% would be required to allow meaningful comparison of results.

A mechanistic study of the kinetics of nahcolite and trona should be performed, as the kinetics of these catalysts are not well understood.

To determine whether phase changes from crystalline to amorphous occurred in the olivine catalyst, x-ray powder diffraction (XRD) tests should be performed on olivine samples exposed to CO and heated to 750°C, 800°C, 850°C, and 900°C.

8.2.2 Biofuels

The fuel blends should be tested for miscibility and the occurrence of other undesired results at additional temperatures. Some temperatures that could be considered are 32°F, which is the freezing point of water; 50°F, which is near the pour point of several of the pure oils; and -10°F, which would simulate winter conditions in the northern United States. Other testing temperatures could be considered as well.

The cooled blends should be reheated to confirm that the blends are able to be reheated without additional negative effects occurring.

More blend ratios should be tested. All oils were blended at a 50:50 ratio. Using other ratios, such as a 20:80 ratio, may allow for the use of fuels which are problematic in higher proportions but are acceptable in lower proportions.

Viscosity testing should be performed on the pure oils and blends to determine whether the viscosity is additive or follows some other predictable relationship.



Further testing may be required to determine the exact effects of biocrude derived from animal renderings on mild steel.



REFERENCES

- Z. Abu El-Rub, E.A. Bramer, and G. Brem. "Experimental comparison of biomass chars with other catalysts for tar reduction." Fuel 87 (2008) 2243-2252, doi: 10.1016/j.fuel.2008.01.004
- W.M.J. Achten, L. Verchot, Y.J., Franken, E. Mathijs, V.P. Singh, R. Aerts, and B.
 Muys. "Jatropha bio-diesel production and use." <u>Biomasss and Bioenergy</u> 32.12
 (2008): 1063-1084.
- Acme Hardesty Oleochemicals. (Retrieved 29 May 2012). *Distilled Palm Oil Fatty Acid Blend B1650* [Material Safety Data Sheet].
- S. Adusumilli. <u>Desulfurization and tar removal from gasifier effluents using mixed rare</u> earth oxides. Master's Thesis. Louisiana State University, 2009.
- E. Afif, P. Azadi, and R. Farnood. "Catalytic hydrothermal gasification of activated sludge." <u>Applied Catalysis B: Environmental</u> 105 (2011) 136-143, doi: 10.1016/j.apcatb.2011.04.003
- D.F. Aktas, J.S. Lee, B.J. Little, R.I. Ray, I.A. Davidova, C.N. Lyles, and J.M. Suflita. "Anaerobic Metabolism of Biodiesel and Its Impact on Metal Corrosion." *Energy & Fuels* 24(2010):2924-2928.
- T. Ahmad, J. Nisar, I.A. Awan, and I. Ahmad. "Effect of Solid Additives on Pyrolysis Behaviour of Makerwal Coal." *Journal of the Chemical Society of Pakistan* 31(2009):11-15.



- P. Ammendola, L. Lisi, B. Piriou, and G. Ruoppolo. "Rh-perovskite catalysts for conversion of tar from biomass pyrolysis." <u>Chemical Engineering Journal</u> 154 (2009) 361-368, doi: 10.1016/j.cej.2009.04.010
- P. Ammendola, B. Piriou, L. Lisi, G. Ruoppolo, R. Chirone, and G. Russo. "Dual bed reactor for the study of catalytic biomass tars conversion." <u>Experimental Thermal and Fluid Science</u> 34 (2010) 269-274, doi: 10.1016/j.expthermflusci.2009.10.019
- S. Anis and Z. A. Zainal. "Tar reduction in biomass producer gas via mechanical, catalytic and thermal methods: A review." Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews 15 (2011) 2355-2377, doi: 10.1016/j.rser.2011.02.018
- U. Arena, L. Zaccariello, and M.L. Mastellone. "Fluidized bed gasification of wastederived fuels." Waste Management (2010), doi: 10.1016/j.wasman.2010.01.038
- U. Arena, F. Di Gregorio, C. Amorese, and M.L. Mastellone. "A techno-economic comparison of fluidized bed gasification of two mixed plastic wastes." <u>Waste</u>
 <u>Management</u> 31 (2011) 1494-1504, doi: 10.1016/j.wasman.2011.02.004
- U. Arena, L. Zaccariello, and M.L. Mastellone. "Tar removal during the fluidized bed gasification of plastic waste." <u>Waste Management</u> 29 (2009) 783-791, doi: 10.1016/j.wasman.2008.05.010
- B. Asselbergs, J. Bokhorst, R. Harms, J. van Hemert, L. van der Noort, C. ten Velden, R. Vervuurt, L. Wijnen, L. van Zon, and L. Woltjer. <u>Size does matter: The possibilities for cultivating Jatropha curcas for biofuel production in Cambodia.</u>

 University of Amsterdam: Expertise Centrum voor Duurzame Ontwikkeling (ECDO), December 2006.



- P. Atkins and L. Jones. *Chemical Principles: The Quest for Insight*. 3rd edition. W.H. Freeman and Company: New York, 2005.
- T. Ayodele. "African Case Study: Palm Oil and Economic Development in Nigeria and Ghana; Recommendations for the World Bank's 2010 Palm Oil Strategy."

 Initiative For Public Policy Analysis. August 2010.
- J. Bacha, J. Freel, A. Gibbs, L. Gibbs, G. Hemighaus, K. Hoekman, J. Horn, M. Ingham,
 L. Jossens, D. Kohler, D. Lesnini, J. McGeehan, M. Nikanjam, E. Olsen, R.
 Organ, B. Scott, M. Sztenderowicz, A. Teidemann, C. Walker, J. Lind, J. Jones,
 D. Scott, and J. Mills. "Diesel Fuels Technical Review." Chevron Products
 Company, San Ramon, CA: 2007.
- Backyard Biodiesel, LLC. (1 July 2011). (Retrieved 24 May 2012). *Used Cooking Oil & Grease from Kitchens* [Material Safety Data Sheet].
- C.H. Bartholomew and R.J. Farrauto. *Fundamentals of Industrial Catalytic Processes*.

 2nd ed. Hoboken, N.J.: Wiley, 2006.
- Y. Bi, D. Ding, and D. Wang. "Low-melting-point biodiesel derived from corn oil via urea complexation." <u>Bioresource Technology</u> 101.4 (2010): 1220-1226, doi: 10.1016/j.biortech.2009.09.036
- Biodiesel Industries, Inc. (Retrieved 25 May 2012). *Biodiesel* [Material Safety Data Sheet].
- BioFlex Fuels. (Retrieved 25 May 2012). Biodiesel B5 [Material Safety Data Sheet].
- "Bio G-3000 Premium Biodiesel Fuel: Renewable Fuels." <u>Griffin Industries.</u>
 www.griffinind.com. 2010.



- M.E. Boucher, A. Chaala, and C. Roy. "Bio-oils obtained by vacuum pyrolysis of softwood bark as a liquid fuel for gas turbines. Part I: Properties of bio-oil and its blends with methanol and a pyrolytic aqueous phase." <u>Biomass and Bioenergy</u> 19.5 (2000): 337-350.
- R. Burton. "An Overview of ASTM D6751: Biodiesel Standards and Testing Methods."

 Alternative Fuels Consortium, Central Carolina Community College and

 Piedmont Biofuels. 29 January 2008. Retrieved 2 October 2013

 http://www.collectivebiodiesel.org/presentations/2007presentations/pdf/rachelburton-BiodieselFuelQuality.pdf.
- CAMEO Chemicals. "Oils, Edible: Palm." National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1999.
- Cargill. (Retrieved 25 May 2012). *Biodiesel* [Material Safety Data Sheet].
- P. Chaiprasert and T. Vitidsant. "Promotion of Coconut Shell Gasification by Steam

 Reforming on Nickel-Dolomite." <u>American Journal of Applied Sciences</u> 6 (2009)

 332-336.
- W. Chaiwat, I. Hasegawa, and K. Mae. "Alternative Reforming Methods of Primary Tar Released from Gas Treatment of Biomass at Low Temperature for Development of Pyrolysis/Gasification Process." <u>Industrial and Engineering Chemistry</u> <u>Research</u> 49 (2010): 3577-3584, doi: 10.1021/ie901695r
- ChevronPhillips. (5 December 2011). (Retrieved 25 May 2012). *Heavy Pyrolysis Oil* [Material Safety Data Sheet].
- ChevronPhillips. (1 September 2011). (Retrieved 25 May 2012). *Light Pyrolysis Oil* [Material Safety Data Sheet].



- Cirad. (31 May 2006). (Retrieved 25 May 2012). *Bio-oil* [Material Safety Data Sheet].ConocoPhillips. (Retrieved 25 May 2012). *No. 2 Biodiesel Blend* [Material Safety Data Sheet].
- D.A. Constantinou, J.L.G. Fierro, and A.M. Efstathiou. "A comparative study of the steam reforming of phenol towards H₂ production over natural calcite, dolomite and olivine materials." <u>Applied Catalysis B: Environmental</u> 95 (2010) 255-269, doi: 10.1016/j.apcatb.2010.01.003
- J. Corella, J.M. Toledo, and G. Molina. "Performance of CaO and MgO for the hot gas clean up in gasification of a chlorine-containing (RDF) feedstock." <u>Bioresource</u>

 Technology 99 (2008) 7539-7544, doi: 10.1016/j.biortech.2008.02.018
- J. Corella, J.M. Toledo, and G. Molina. "Steam Gasification of Coal at Low-Medium (600-800°C) Temperature with Simultaneous CO₂ Capture in a Bubbling Fluidized Bed at Atmospheric Pressure. 2. Results and Recommendations for Scaling Up." <u>Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research</u> 47 (2008) 1798-1811, doi: 10.1021/ie0714192
- W.D. Dar. "Research needed to cut risks to biofuel farmers." <u>Science and Development Network</u>, 12 June 2007.
- L. Di Felice, C. Courson, N. Jand, K. Gallucci, P.U. Goscolo, and A. Kiennemann. "Catalytic biomass gasification: Simultaneous hydrocarbons steam reforming and CO₂ capture in a fluidised bed reactor." <u>Chemical Engineering Journal</u> 154 (2009) 375-383, doi: 10.1016/j.cej.2009.04.054.
- Diligent Tanzania Ltd. (Retrieved 24 May 2012). *Diligent Jatropha Seed Oil* [Material Safety Data Sheet].



- S. Dooley, H.J. Curran, and J.M. Simmie. "Autoignition measurements and a validated kinetic model for the biodiesel surrogate, methyl butanoate." <u>Combustion and Flame</u> 153.1-2 (2008) 2-32, doi: 10.1016/j.combustflame.2008.01.005
- B. Dou, W. Pan, J. Ren, B. Chen, J. Hwang, and T.-U Yu. "Removal of tar component over cracking catalysts from high temperature fuel gas." <u>Energy Conversion and Management</u> 49 (2008) 2247-2253, doi: 10.1016/j.enconman.2008.01.027
- A.K. Dubey, R.M. Sarviya, and A. Rehman. "Characterization of Processed Jatropha Oil for use as Engine Fuel." <u>Current World Environment</u> 6.1 (2011) 101-107
- R.O. Dunn. "Effect of Oxidation Under Accelerated Conditions on Fuel Properties of Methyl Soyate (biodiesel)." <u>Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society</u> 79.9 (2002): 915-920.
- I. Elbaba, C. Wu, and P.T. Williams. "Hydrogen production from the pyrolysis gasification of waste tyres with a nickel/cerium catalyst." <u>International Journal of Hydrogen Energy</u> 36 (2011) 6628-6637, doi: 10.1016/j.ijhydene.2011.02.135
- "Electricity." 2010 International Energy Outlook. U.S. Energy Information

 Administration. Accessed 29 August 2011

 http://www.eia.gov/oiaf/ieo/electricity.html.
- S.A. Eliason and C.H. Bartholomew. "Temperature-Programmed Reaction Study of Carbon Transformations on Iron Fischer-Tropsch Catalysts During Steady-State Synthesis." *Catalyst Deactivation*, C.H. Bartholomew and G.A. Fuentes, editors, 1997.



- J.M. Encinar, J.F. González, G. Martínez, and J.M. González. "Two stages catalytic pyrolysis of olive oil waste." <u>Fuel Processing Technology</u> 89 (2008) 1448-1455, doi: 10.1016/j.fuproc.2008.07.005
- Encyclopedaedia Britannica, "Coal utilization," retrieved February 10, 2009 (2009): http://www.brittanica.com/EBchecked/topic/1424725/coal-utilization
- Energy and Environmental Research Center, "A Review of Large-Scale Commercial Gasification Technologies," PowerPoint (2007).
- ---, "The Effects of Fuel Impurities on Gasification and Gas Cleanup," PowerPoint (2007).
- ---, "Introduction to Gasification", PowerPoint (2007).
- ---, "Theory of Gasification," PowerPoint (2007).
- Ensyn Technologies Inc. (26 November 2007). (Retrieved 25 May 2012). *Liquid MNRP* [Material Safety Data Sheet].
- "EPA." 2013 Proposed Carbon Pollution Standard for New Power Plants. 12 Jan. 2015.

 Web. 22 Apr. 2015. http://www2.epa.gov/carbon-pollution-standard-new-power-plants.
- ---. FACT SHEET: Clean Power Plan. 13 June 2014. Web. 22 Apr. 2015. http://www2.epa.gov/carbon-pollution-standards/fact-sheet-clean-power-plan.
- ---. *FACT SHEET: Clean Power Plan Flexibility*. 13 June 2014. Web. 22 Apr. 2015. http://www2.epa.gov/carbon-pollution-standards/fact-sheet-clean-power-plan-flexibility.



- ---. *FACT SHEET: Clean Power Plan Overview*. 13 June 2014. Web. 22 Apr. 2015. http://www2.epa.gov/carbon-pollution-standards/fact-sheet-clean-power-plan-overview.
- ---. Proposed Carbon Pollution Standards for Modified and Reconstructed Power Plants.

 12 Jan. 2015. Web. 19 Apr. 2015. http://www2.epa.gov/carbon-pollution-standards-modified-and-reconstructed-power.
- F.J. Espadafor, M.T. García, J.B. Villaneuva, and J.M. Gutiérrez. "The viability of pure vegetable oil as an alternative fuel for large ships." <u>Transportation Research Part</u>

 <u>D: Transport and Environment</u> 14.7 (2009): 461-469.
- European Chemicals Agency. "Fast Pyrolysis Bio-oil: Auto flammability." Study report, 2013.
- M.A. Fazal, A.S.M.A. Haseeb, and H.H. Masjuki. "Effect of different corrosion inhibitors on the corrosion of cast iron in palm biodiesel." *Fuel Processing Technology* 92(2011):2154-2159.
- S. Fernando, P. Karra, R. Hernandez, and S.K. Jha. "Effect of incompletely converted soybean oil on biodiesel quality." *Energy* 32(2007):844-851.
- Flint Hills Resources. (Retrieved 24 May 2012). Fuel Oil No. 2 (Low Sulfur) [Material Safety Data Sheet].
- B.C. Folkedahl, A.C. Snyder, J.R. Strege, and S.J. Bjorgaard. "Process Development and Demonstration of Coal and Biomass Indirect Liquefaction to Synthetic Isoparaffinic Kerosene." *Fuel Processing Technology* 92.10 (2011): 1939-1945.
- M.G. Fontana. Corrosion Engineering. 3rd ed. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1986.



- "Frequently Ask Questions." <u>Dynamic Fuels LLC</u>. <u>www.dynamicfuelsllc.com</u>, accessed 10 May 2013.
- P.K. Frolich and P.I. Wieszevich. "Cracking and Polymerization of Low Molecular Weight Hydrocarbons." <u>Industrial and Engineering Chemistry</u> 27 (1935) 1055-1062.
- D.P. Geller, T.T. Adams, J.W. Goodrum, and J. Pendergrass. "Storage stability of poultry fat and diesel fuel mixtures: specific gravity and viscosity." <u>Fuel</u> 87.1 (2007): 92-102.
- M. A. Gerber. "Review of Novel Catalysts for Biomass Tar Cracking and Methane Reforming." Pacific Northwest National Laboratory. October 2007.
- J.W. Goodrum. "Volatility and boiling points of biodiesel from vegetable oils and tallow." <u>Biomass and Bioenergy</u> 22.3 (2002): 205-211, doi: 10.1016/S0961-9534(01)00074-5
- M.S. Graboski and R.L. McCormick. "Combustion of Fat and Vegetable Oil Derived Fuels in Diesel Engines." <u>Progress in Energy and Combustion Science</u> 24.2 (1998): 125-164.
- Griffin Industries. (19 March 2007). (Retrieved 24 May 2012). *Yellow Grease* [Material Safety Data Sheet].
- M. Guo, S. Weiping, and J. Buhain. "Bioenergy and Biofuels: History, Status, and Perspective." Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews 42 (2014): 712-25, doi: 10.1016/j.rser.2014.10.013
- E.S. Gusta. "Tar Elimination using Dolomites During the Gasification of Pine Sawdust."

 Master's Thesis. University of Saskatchewan, August 2008.



- J. Han and H. Kim. "The reduction and control technology of tar during biomass gasification/pyrolysis: An overview." Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews, 12 (2008) 397-416, doi: 10.1016/j.rser.2006.07.015
- Q. Hao, C. Wang, D. Lu, Y. Wang, D. Li, and G. Li. "Production of hydrogen-rich gas from plant biomass by catalytic pyrolysis at low temperature." International Journal of Hydrogen Energy 35 (2010) 8884-8890, doi: 10.1016/j.ijhydene.2010.06.039
- M. He, B. Xiao, Z. Hu, S. Liu, X. Guo, and S. Luo. "Syngas production from catalytic gasification of waste polyethylene: Influence of temperature on gas yield and composition." <u>International Journal of Hydrogen Energy</u> 34 (2009) 1342-1348, doi: 10.1016/j.ijhydene.2008.12.023
- M. He, B. Xiao, S. Liu, Z. Hu, X. Guo, S. Luo, and F. Yang. "Syngas production from pyrolysis of municipal solid waste (MSW) with dolomite as downstream catalysts." <u>Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis</u> 87 (2010) 181-187, doi: 10.1016/j.jaap.2009.11.005
- Hess Corporation. (Retrieved 24 May 2012). *No. 2 Fuel Oil* [Material Safety Data Sheet]. Illinois Sustainable Technology Center Waste Management and Research Center.

"Feasibility Report: Small Scale Biodiesel Production." Champaign, IL: 2006.

M.h. Jayed, H.h. Masjuki, R. Saidur, M.a. Kalam, and M.i. Jahirul. "Environmental Aspects and Challenges of Oilseed Produced Biodiesel in Southeast Asia."

Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews 13 (2009): 2452-2462.



- R.E.E. Jongschaap, R.A.R. Blesgraaf, T.A. Boogaard, E.N. Van Loo, and H.H.G.

 Savenije. "The water footprint of bioenergy from Jatropha curcas L." <u>Proceedings</u>

 of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 106.42

 (2009): E119.
- Just a soap. (Retrieved 24 May 2012). *Palm Oil Standard & Organic* [Material Safety Data Sheet].
- M.A. Kalam and H.H. Masjuki. "Biodiesel from palmoil an analysis of its properties and potential." <u>Biomass and Bioenergy</u> 23(2002) 471-479.
- T. Kan, J. Xiong, X. Li, T. Ye, L. Yuan, Y. Torimoto, M. Yamamoto, and Q. Li. "High efficient production of hydrogen from crude bio-oil via an integrative process between gasification and current-enhanced catalytic steam reforming."

 International Journal of Hydrogen Energy 35 (2010) 518-532, doi: 10.1016/j.ijhydene.2009.11.010
- S.K.B.A. Karim. <u>Production of Biodiesel from Crude Palm Oil (CPO) and Waste</u>

 <u>Cooking Oil (WCO) through Transesterification Method</u>. Thesis. MARA

 University of Technology, Shah Alam, Selangor, Malaysia: November 2010.
- S. Kaul, R.C. Saxena, A. Kumar, M.S. Negi, A.K. Bhatnagar, H.B. Goyal, and A.K. Gupta. "Corrosion behavior of biodiesel from seed oils of Indian origin on diesel engine parts." Fuel Processing Technology 88 (2007) 303-307.
- K. Kawamoto, W. Wu, and H. Kuramochi. "Development of Gasification and Reforming Technology using Catalyst at Lower Temperature for Effective Energy Recovery:
 Hydrogen Recovery Using Waste Wood." <u>Journal of Environment and Engineering</u> 4 (2009) 409-421, doi: 10.1299/jee.4.409.



- A. Ketcong, T. Vitidsant, and K. Fujimoto. "The Development of Ni/Dolomite Catalyst in Simultaneous Biomass Gasification and Reforming in Fluidized Bed."
 American Journal of Environmental Sciences 5 (2009) 273-277.
- J.-W. Kim, T.-Y. Mun, J.-O Kim, J.S.-Kim. "Air gasification of mixed plastic wastes using a two-stage gasifier for the production of producer gas with low tar and a high caloric value." <u>Fuel</u> (2011), doi: 10.1016/j.fuel.2011.02.021
- J.B. Kitto. *Steam, Its Generation and Use*. 41st ed. Barberton, OH: Babcock & Wilcox, 2005.
- H. Kitzler, C. Pfeifer, and H. Hofbauer. "Pressurized gasification of woody biomass Variation of parameter." <u>Fuel Processing Technology</u> (2011), doi: 10.1016/j.fuproc.2010.12.009
- G. Knothe. "Analytical Methods Used in the Production and Fuel Quality Assessment of Biodiesel." <u>Transactions of the ASAE: 2001 American Society of Agricultural Engineers</u> 44.2 (2001): 193-200.
- S. Koppatz, T. Proll, C. Pfeifer, and H. Hofbauer. "Investigation of reforming activity and oxygen transfer of olivine in a dual circulating fluidized bed system with regard to biomass gasification." <u>2010 ECI Conference on the 13th International</u>

 Conference on Fluidization New Paradigm in Fluidization Engineering, 2011.
- J.N. Kuhn, Z. Zhao, A. Senefeld-Naber, L.G. Felix, R.B. Slimane, C.W. Choi, and U.S. Ozkan. "Ni-olivine catalysts prepared by thermal impregnation: Structure, steam reforming activity, and stability." <u>Applied Catalysis A: General</u> 341 (2008) 43-49, doi: 10.1016/j.apcata.2007.12.037.



- J.N. Kuhn, Z. Zhao, L.G. Felix, R.B. Slimane, C.W. Choi, and U.S. Ozkan. "Olivine catalysts for methane- and tar-steam reforming." <u>Applied Catalysis B:</u>
 <u>Environmental</u> 81 (2008) 14-26, doi: 10.1016/j.apcatb.2007.11.040
- B.N. Kuzentsov. "Catalytic methods in coal processing to syn-gas, carboneous and liquid fuels contributing to sustainable development." <u>International Journal of Hydrogen</u>

 <u>Energy</u> 34 (2009) 7057-7063, doi: 10.1016/j.ijhydene.2008.10.049
- A. Łamacz, A. Krztoń, and A. Musi. "Reforming of Model Gasification Tar

 Compounds." <u>Catalysis Letters</u> 128 (2009) 40-48, doi: 10.1007/s10562-008-9712-
- A. Łamacz, A. Krztoń, and G. Djéga-Mariadassou. "Steam reforming of model gasification tars compounds on nickel based ceria-zirconia catalysts." <u>Catalysis</u> <u>Today</u> (2010), doi: 10.1016/j.cattod.2010.11.067
- C. Li, Y. Yamamoto, M. Suzuki, D. Hirabayashi, and K. Suzuki. "Study on the combustion kinetic characteristics of biomass tar under catalysts." <u>Journal of Thermal Analysis and Calorimetry</u> 95 (2009) 991-997.
- C. Li and K. Suzuki. "Tar property, analysis, reforming mechanism and model for biomass gasification – An overview." <u>Renewable and Sustainable Energy</u> <u>Reviews</u> 13 (2009) 594-604, doi: 10.1016/j.rser.2008.01.009
- J. Li, B. Xiao, R. Yan, and X. Xu. "Development of a supported tri-metallic catalyst and evaluation of the catalytic activity in biomass steam gasification." <u>Bioresource</u>
 <u>Technology</u> 100 (2009) 5295-5300, doi: 10.1016/j.bioretech.2009.05.030



- L. Li, K. Morishita, and T. Takarada. "Light fuel gas production from nascent coal volatiles using a natural limonite ore." Fuel 86 (2007) 1570-1576, doi: 10.1016/j.fuel.2006.10.024
- "Liquid Fuels." 2010 International Energy Outlook. U.S. Energy Information
 Administration. Accessed 29 August 2011

 http://www.eia.gov/oiaf/ieo/liquid_fuels.html.
- J. Liu, H. Hu, L. Jin, and P. Wang. "Effects of the Catalyst and Reaction Conditions on the Integrated Process of Coal Pyrolysis with CO₂ Reforming of Methane."
 Energy & Fuels 23 (2009) 4782-4786, doi: 10.1021/ef099272n
- Z. Liu and A.K. Kim. "Fire Protection of a Restaurant Cooking Area with Water Mist Suppression Systems." Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Fire Research and Engineering. Chicago, IL, 4-8 October 1999.
- P. Lv, Z. Yuan, C. Wu, L. Ma, Y. Chen, and N. Tsubaki. "Bio-syngas production from biomass catalytic gasification." <u>Energy Conversion and Management</u> 48 (2007) 1132-1139, doi: 10.1016/j.enconman.2006.10.014
- L. Ma, H. Verelst, and G.V. Baron. "Integrated high temperature gas cleaning: Tar removal in biomass gasification with a catalytic filter." <u>Catalysis Today</u> 105 (2005) 729-734.
- K. Magrini, M. Gerber, and R. Dagle. "Catalyst Fundamentals: Thermochemical Conversion Platform Review." <u>2011 DOE Biomass Program Review</u>, February 17, 2011.
- "MALAYSIA: Stagnating Palm Oil Yields Impede Growth." USDA Foreign Agricultural Service. usda.gov. 11 December 2012.



- C. Martin. "Thermal Catalytic Syngas Cleanup for High-Efficiency Waste-to-Energy Converters." Proposal to SERDP, SERDP Number 12 WP03-015. March 9, 2011.
- C. Martin. "Thermal Catalytic Syngas Cleanup for High-Efficiency Waste-to-Energy Converters." In-Progress Review Meeting presentation to SERDP, WP-2210. April 22, 2013.
- C. Martin and D. Dunham. "Thermal Catalytic Syngas Cleanup for High Efficiency Waste-to-Energy Converters." Interim Report (Year 1). Prepared for: Robin Nissan, SERDP Project WP-2210. May 2013.
- M.M. Maru, M.M. Lucchese, C. Legnani, W.G. Quirino, A. Balbo, I.B. Aranha, L.T.
 Costa, C. Vilani, L.Á. de Sena, J.C. Damasceno, T. dos Santos Cruz, L.R. Lidízo,
 R.F. e Silva, A. Jorio, and C.A. Achete. "Biodiesel compatibility with carbon steel
 and HDPE parts." Fuel Processing Technology 90(2009):1175-1182.
- M.L. Mastellone and U. Arena. "Olivine as a Tar Removal Catalyst During Fluidized Bed Gasification of Plastic Waste." <u>AIChE Journal</u> 54 (2008) 1656-1667, doi: 10.1002/aic.11497
- B.J. McCoy. "Continuous Kinetics of Cracking Reactions: Thermolysis and Pyrolysis."<u>Chemical Engineering Science</u> 51 (1996) 2903-2908
- P. McKenna. "All Washed Up for Jatropha? The draught-resistant "dream" biofuel is also a water hog." <u>MIT Technology Review</u> 9 June 2009.
- T. Mendiara, J.M. Johansen, R. Utrilla, A.D. Jensen, and P. Glarborg. "Evaluation of different oxygen carriers for biomass tar reforming (II): Carbon deposition in experiments with methane and other gases." <u>Fuel</u> 90 (2011) 1370-1382, doi: 10.1016/j.fuel.2010.12.034



- Mg Engineering. Lurgi Oel Gas Chemie. (2002). State Of The Art Gas Technologies U. Koss.
- F. Miccio, B. Piriou, G. Ruoppolo, and R. Chirone. "Biomass gasification in a catalytic fluidized reactor with beds of different materials." <u>Chemical Engineering Journal</u> 154 (2009) 369-374, doi: 10.1016/j.cej.2009.04.002
- R. Michel, S. Rapagnà, M. Di Marcello, P. Burg, M. Matt, C. Courson, and R. Gruber.
 "Catalytic steam gasification of Miscanthus X giganteus in fluidised bed reactor on olivine based catalysts." <u>Fuel Processing Technology</u> (2010), doi:
 10.1016/j.fuproc.2010.12.005
- T.A. Milne, R.J. Evans, and N. Abatzoglou. "Biomass Gasifier 'Tars': Their Nature,

 Formation, and Conversion." National Renewable Energy Laboratory. November

 1998.
- Z. Min, M. Asadullah, P. Yimsiri, S. Zhang, H. Wu, and C.-Z. Li. "Catalytic reforming of tar during gasification. Part I. Steam reforming of biomass tar using ilmenite as a catalyst." Fuel (2011), doi: 10.1016/j.fuel.2010.12.039
- B.R. Moser. "Influence of extended storage on fuel properties of methyl esters prepared from canola, palm, soybean and sunflower oils." Renewable Energy 36.4 (2011): 1221-1226.
- L.K. Mudge, S.L. Weber, D.H. Mitchell, L.J. Sealock, Jr., and R.J. Robertus.
 "Investigations on Catalyzed Steam Gasification of Biomass." Prepared for the
 U.S. Department of Energy under Contract DE-AC06-76RLO1830. Pacific
 Northwest Laboratory. January 1981.



- T.-Y. Mun, J.-O Kim, J.-W. Kim, and J.-S. Kim. "Influence of operation conditions and additives on the development of producer gas and tar reduction in air gasification of construction woody wastes using a two-stage gasifier." <u>Bioresource</u>
 <u>Technology</u> 102 (2011) 7196-7203, doi: 10.1016/j.biortech.2011.04.068
- R.T. Nassu and L.A.G. Gonçalves. "Determination of melting point of vegetable oils and fats by differential scanning calorimetry (DSC) technique." <u>Grasas y Aceites</u> 50.1 (1999) 16-22
- National Biodiesel Board. (Retrieved 25 May 2012). *Biodiesel* [Sample Material Safety Data Sheet].
- National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. "Diesel Fuel No. 2 [International Chemical Safety Cards (ICSC)]." Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 1 July 2014.
- Natural Sourcing. (Retrieved 24 May 2012). *Organic Palm Oil, RBD* [Material Safety Data Sheet].
- V. Nemanova, T. Nordgreen, K. Engvall, and K. Sjöström. "Biomass gasification in an atmospheric fluidised bed: Tar reduction with experimental iron-based granules from Höganäs AB, Sweden." <u>Catalysis Today</u> (2010), doi: 10.1016/j.cattod.2010.12.019
- H. Noichi, A. Uddin, and E. Sasoka. "Steam reforming of naphthalene as model biomass tar over iron-aluminum and iron-zirconium oxide catalyst catalysts." <u>Fuel</u>
 <u>Processing Technology</u> 91 (2010) 1609-1616, doi: 10.1016/j.fuproc.2010.06.009



- T.R. Nunn, J.B. Howard, J.P. Longwell, and W.A. Peters. "Product Compositions and Kinetics in the Rapid Pyrolysis of Sweet Gum Hardwood." <u>Industrial Engineering</u>

 <u>Chemistry Process Design and Development</u> 24 (1985) 836-844
- Y. Ohtsuka, N. Tsbouchi, T. Kikuchi, and H. Hashimoto. "Recent progress in Japan on hot gas cleanup of hydrogen chloride, hydrogen sulfide and ammonia in coalderived fuel gas." Powder Technology 190 (2009) 340-347, doi: 10.1016/j.powtec.2008.08.012
- "Oil Uses." Federación Nacional de Cultivatores de Palma de Aceite.

 portal.fedepalma.org/oil_uses.htm. Accessed 10 May 2013.
- T.I. Olasheu, K.A. Adebiyi, M.O. Durowoju, and K.O. Odesanya. "Determination of Some Physical Properties of Jatropha (*Jatropha Curcas*) Oil." <u>International</u>

 Journal of Engineering Research 4.6 (2015) 331-338
- Olefins Panel of the American Chemistry Council. "US High Production Volume Chemical Program: Category Summary for Fuel Oils Category." Prepared for the Environmental Protection Agency, March 28, 2005.
- "Palm Oil Production by Country in 1000 MT." <u>Index Mundi</u>. <u>www.indexmundi.com</u>.
 2013.
- S.S. Pansare, J.G. Goodwin, Jr., and S. Gangwal. "Simultaneous Ammonia and Toluene Decomposition on Tungsten-Based Catalysts for Hot Gas Cleanup." Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research 47 (2008) 8602-8611, doi: 10.1021/ie800525c
- R.H. Perry, C.H. Chilton, and S.D. Kirkpatrick. *Perry's Chemical Engineers' Handbook*.

 4th edition. McGraw Hill (1963), p. 9-6.



- C. Pfeifer and H. Hofbauer. "Development of catalytic tar decomposition downstream from a dual fluidized bed biomass steam gasifier." <u>Powder Technology</u> 180 (2008) 9-16, doi: 10.1016/j.powtec.2007.03.008.
- Phillips Petroleum Company. (Retrieved 24 May 2012). *No. 2 Diesel Fuel* [Material Safety Data Sheet Summary Sheet].
- T. Phuphuakrat, T. Namioka, and K. Yoshikawa. "Tar removal from biomass pyrolysis gas in two-step function of decomposition and adsorption." <u>Applied Energy</u> 87 (2010) 2203-2211, doi: 10.1016/j.apenergy.2009.12.002
- F. Pinto, R.N. André, C. Franco, H. Lopes, I. Gulyurtlu, and I. Cabrita. "Co-gasification of coal and wastes in a pilot-scale installation 1: Effect of catalysts in syngas treatment to achieve tar abatement." Fuel 88 (2009) 2392-2402, doi: 10.1016/j.fuel.2008.12.012
- M. Pugazhvadivu and K. Jeyachandran. "Investigations on the performance and exhaust emissions of a diesel engine using preheated waste frying oil as fuel." Renewable Energy 30.14 (2005) 2189-2202.
- A.S. Ramadhas, S. Jayaraj, and C. Muraleedharan. "Biodiesel production from high FFA rubber seed oil." Fuel 84.4 (2005) 335-340, doi; 10.1016/j.fuel.2004.09.016
- A.S. Ramadhas, S. Jayaraj, and C. Muraleedharan. "Use of vegetable oils as I.C. engine fuels A review." Renewable Energy 29.5 (2004) 727-742.
- S. Rapagnà, K. Gallucci, M. Di Marcello, M. Matt, and P.U. Foscolo. "Improvement of gas yield from biomass gasification by using Fe/olivine as gasifier bed inventory."
 <u>Chemical Engineering Transactions</u> 21 (2010) 415-420, doi:
 10.3303/CET102101770



- D. Reece and C.L. Peterson. "Progress report Idaho on road test with vegetable oil as a diesel fuel." *Proceedings: First Biomass Conference of the Americas, National Renewable Laboratory, 30 August-2 September, 1993.* Pergamon/Elsevier Publishers: p. 891.
- A. Rehman, D.R.Phalke, and R. Pandey. "Alternative fuel for gas turbine: Esterified jatropha oil-diesel blend." Renewable Energy 36.10 (2011): 2635-2640.
- J. von Reppert-Bismarck. "Biofuel jatropha falls from wonder-crop pedestal." <u>Reuters</u> 21 Jan 2011.
- G. Ruoppolo, F. Miccio, and R. Chirone. "Fluidized Bed Cogasification of Wood and Coal Adopting Primary Catalytic Method for Tar Abatement." <u>Energy & Fuels</u> 24 (2010) 2034-2041, doi: 10.1021/ef9012054
- Sciencelab.com, Inc. (Retrieved 24 May 2012). *Palm oil* [Material Safety Data Sheet]. *Scientific American* Board of Editors. "The Other Oil Problem." <u>Scientific American</u> 307.6 (2012): 10.
- S.S. Sidibé, J. Blin, G. Vaitilingom, and Y. Azoumah. "Use of crude filtered vegetable oil as a fuel in diesel engines state of the art: Literature review." Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews 14.9 (2010) 2748-2759.
- M. Siedlecki, W. de Jong, and A.H.M. Verkooijen. "Fluidized Bed Gasification as a Mature And Reliable Technology for the Production of Bio-Syngas and Applied in the Production of Liquid Transportation Fuels – A Review." <u>Energies</u> 4 (2011) 389-434, doi: 10.3990/en4030389



- E. Simeone, E. Holsken, M. Nacken, S. Heindreich, and W. De Jong. "Study of the Behaviour of a Catalytic Candle Filter in a Lab-Scale Unit at High Temperatures." <u>International Journal of Chemical Reactor Engineering</u> 8 (2010)
 1-16.
- J.G. Singer. Combustion, Fossil Power Systems: A Reference Book on Fuel Burning and Steam Generation. 3rd ed. Windsor, CT (1000 Prospect Hill Rd., Windsor 06095): Combustion Engineering, 1981.
- The Soap Kitchen. (Retrieved 29 May 2012). *Palm oil Refined (Organic)* [Material Safety Data Sheet].
- Sprague. (Retrieved 24 May 2012). #2 Fuel Oil [Material Safety Data Sheet].
- R. Stotler and D. Human. "Transient emission evaluation of biodiesel fuel blend in a 1987 Cummins L-10 and DDC 6V-92-TA." ETS Report No. ETS-95-128 to National Biodiesel Board, 30 November 1995.
- Q. Sun, S. Yu, F. Wang, and J. Wang. "Decomposition and gasification of pyrolysis volatiles from pine wood through a bed of hot char." <u>Fuel</u> 90 (2011) 1041-1048, doi: 10.1016/j.fuel.2010.12.015
- D. Świerczyński, C. Courson, L. Bedel, A. Kiennemann, and S. Vilminot. "Oxidation Reduction Behavior of Iron-Bearing Olivines (Fe_XMg_{1-X})₂SiO₄ Used as Catalysts for Biomass Gasification." <u>Chemistry of Materials</u> 18 (2006) 897-905, doi: 10.1021/cm051433+



- D. Świerczyński, S. Libs, C. Courson, and A. Kiennemann. "Steam reforming of tar from a biomass gasification process over Ni/olivine catalyst using toluene as a model compound." <u>Applied Catalysis B: Environmental</u> 74 (2007) 211-222, doi: 10.1016/j.apcatb.2007.01.017
- D. Świerczynski, C. Courson, and A. Kiennemann. "Study of steam reforming of toluene used as model compound of tar produced by biomass gasification." Chemical
 Engineering and Processing 47 (2008) 508-513, doi: 10.1016/j.cep.2007.01.012.
- G. Taralas, M.G. Kontominas, and X. Kakatsios. "Modeling the Thermal Destruction of Toluene (C7H8) as Tar-Related Species for Fuel Gas Cleanup." <u>Energy & Fuels</u> 17 (2003) 329-337, doi: 10.1021/ef0201533

Tesoro. (Retrieved 25 May 2012). *Biodiesel* [Material Safety Data Sheet].

- M. Virginie, C. Courson, D. Niznansky, N. Chaoui, and A. Kiennemann.
 "Characterization and reactivity in toluene reforming of a Fe/olivine catalyst designed for gas cleanup in biomass gasification." <u>Applied Catalysts B:</u>
 Environmental 101 (2010) 90-100, doi: 10.1016/j.apcatb.2010.09.011
- M. Virginie, C. Courson, and A. Kinnemann. "Toluene steam reforming as tar model molecule produced during biomass gasification with an iron/olivine catalyst."
 Compts Rendus Chimie 13 (2010) 1319-1325, doi: 10.1016/j.crci.2010.03.022
- M.A. Uddin, H. Tsuda, S. Wu, and E. Sasaoka. "Catalytic decomposition of biomass tars with iron oxide catalysts." <u>Fuel</u> 87 (2008) 451-459, doi: 10.1016/j.fuel.2007.06.021
- Unipetrol. (1 December 2010). (Retrieved 25 May 2012). *Pyrolysis Fuel Oil* [Material Safety Data Sheet].



- The United States Department of Energy National Energy Technology Laboratory.

 (2002). *The Cost of Mercury Removal in an IGCC Plant*. Reading, Pennsylvania:

 Parsons Infrastructure and Technology Group, Inc.
- UOP LLC. (2002). Selexol Process [PDF]. Des Plaines, IL.
- D. Wang, W. Yuan, and W. Ji. "Char and char-supported nickel catalysts for secondary syngas cleanup and conditioning." <u>Applied Energy</u> 88 (2011) 1656-1663, doi: 10.1016/j.apenergy.2010.11.041
- Web. 22 April 2015. http://www2.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2014-05/ghg-chart.png.
- M. Widyawati, T.L. Church, N.H. Florin, and A.T. Harris. "Hydrogen synthesis from biomass pyrolysis with in situ carbon dioxide capture using calcium oxide."
 <u>International Journal of Hydrogen Energy</u> 36 (2011) 4800-4813, doi:
 10.1016/j.ijhydene.2010.11.103
- C. Wongkhorsub and N. Chindaprasert. "A Comparison of the Use of Pyrolysis Oils in Diesel Engine." <u>Energy and Power Engineering</u> 5 (2013) 350-355, doi: 10.5236/epe.2013.54B068
- "World Energy Demand and Economic Outlook." <u>2010 International Energy Outlook.</u>

 U.S. Energy Information Administration. Accessed 29 August 2011

 http://www.eia.gov/oiaf/ieo/world.html.
- X. Xiao, X. Meng, D.D. Le, and T. Takarada. "Two-stage steam gasification of waste biomass in fluidized bed at low temperature: Parametric investigations and performance optimization." <u>Bioresource Technology</u> 102 (2011) 1975-1981, doi: 10.1016/j.biortech.2010.09.016



- C. Xu, J. Donald, E. Byambajav, and Y. Ohtsuka. "Recent advances in catalyst for hot-gas removal of tar and NH₃ from biomass gasification." <u>Fuel</u> 89 (2010) 1784-1795, doi: 10.1016/j.fuel.2010.02.014
- J. Yang, X. Wang, L. Li, K. Shen, X. Lu, and W. Ding. "Catalytic conversion of tar from hot coke oven gas using 1-methylnaphthalene as a tar model compound." <u>Applied Catalysis B: Environmental</u> 96 (2010) 232-237, doi: 10.1016/j.apcatb.2010.02.026
- S.J. Yoon, Y.-C. Choi, and J.-G. Lee. "Hydrogen production from biomass tar by catalytic steam reforming." Energy Conversion and Management 51 (2010) 42-47, doi: 10.1016/j.econman.2009.08.017
- B.C. Young and R.C. Timpe. "Task 3.9 Catalytic Tar Cracking. Semi-Annual Report:

 January 1 June 30, 1995." Work Performed Under Contract No.: DE-FC2193MC30097. For U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy, by Energy and Environmental Research Center.
- Q.-Z. Yu, C. Brage, T. Nordgreen, and K. Sjöström. "Effects of Chinese dolomites on tar cracking in gasification of birch." Fuel 88 (2009) 1922-1926, doi: 10.1016/j.fuel.2009.04.020
- B. Yue, X. Wang, X. Ai, J. Yang, L. Li, X. Lu, and W. Ding. "Catalytic reforming of model tar compounds from hot coke oven gas with low steam/carbon ratio over Ni/MgO-Al₂O₃ catalysts." <u>Fuel Processing Technology</u> 91 (2010) 1098-1104, doi: 10.1016/j.fuproc.2010.03.020
- N. Zerman. "Valeros Renewable Diesel Plant Nears Start-Up." <u>ENR: Texas & Louisiana</u>.22 April 2013.



- R. Zhang, Y. Wang, and R.C. Brown. "Steam reforming of tar compounds over Ni/olivine catalysts doped with CeO₂." <u>Energy Conversion and Management</u> 48 (2007) 68-77, doi: 10.1016/j.enconman.2006.05.001
- Q. Zhang, J. Chang, T. Wang, and Y. Xu. "Review of biomass pyrolysis oil properties and upgrading research." <u>Energy Conversion and Management</u> 48.1 (2007) 87-92, doi: 10.1016/j.enconman.2006.05.010
- S.-Y. Zhang, X.-J. Wang, J.-P. Cao, and T. Takarada. "Low temperature catalytic gasification of pig compost to produce H₂ rich gas." <u>Bioresource Technology</u> 102 (2011) 2033-2039, doi: 10.1016/j.biortech.2010.09.070
- Y. Zhang, M.A. Dubé, D.D. McLean, and M. Kates. "Biodiesel production from waste cooking oil: 1. Process design and technological assessment." <u>Bioresource</u>
 <u>Technology</u> 89.1 (2003) 1-16, doi: 10.1016/S0960-8524(03)00040-3
- C. Zhao, L. Lin, K. Pang, W. Xiang, and X. Chen. "Experimental study on catalytic steam gasification of natural coke in a fluidized bed." <u>Fuel Processing</u>
 <u>Technology</u> 91 (2010) 805-809, doi: 10.1016/j.fuproc.2009.08.010
- H. Zhao, D.J. Darelants, and G.V. Baron. "Performance of a Nickel-Activated Candle
 Filter for Naphthalene Cracking in Synthetic Biomass Gasification Gas."
 Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research 39 (2000) 3195-3201,
 doi:10.1021/ie000213x
- H. Zhou, B. Jin, Z. Zhong, Y. Huang, R. Xiao, and Y. Zheng. "Catalytic coal partial gasification in an atmospheric fluidized bed." <u>Korean Journal of Chemical Engineering</u> 24 (2007) 489-494.

